

O27.142
N893B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 1.

January, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY I.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, Cooking & Power

*Enquiries
Invited from*



Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,

Manufacturers and others. - - -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH



READERS' GUIDE

THE BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF
THE NORWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY

EDITED BY
GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.,
City Librarian

VOLUME II

1913

NORWICH:
PUBLISHED BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CONTENTS

	PAGES
BIBLIOGRAPHY	2, 48
BIOGRAPHY	4, 50, 73, 127
BORROW, George. Article by Geo. A. Stephen.	77-79
— Article by Edward Peake.	80-81
— Bibliography.	81-85
FICTION	5, 51, 76, 104, 128, 156
FINE ARTS CATALOGUE	7-24, 27-47
LISTS OF ADDITIONS	3, 50, 72, 127, 156
HISTORY AND TRAVEL	4, 51, 73-75, 103, 128, 156
JUVENILE LITERATURE	5, 52, 76, 104, 128
LANGUAGE CATALOGUE	55-59
LITERATURE CATALOGUE:—	
LITERATURE IN GENERAL	60-63
AMERICAN LITERATURE... .. .	63-66
ENGLISH LITERATURE	66-69, 86-102, 106-125
FOREIGN LITERATURE	131-155
LISTS OF ADDITIONS	4, 72, 127
NATURAL SCIENCE	3, 49, 71, 103, 126
PHILOSOPHY	2, 48
RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY	2, 70
SOCIOLOGY	2, 48, 70, 126, 156
TRAVEL AND HISTORY	4, 51, 73-75, 103, 128, 156
USEFUL ARTS	3, 50, 72, 103, 126, 156

ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
CARROW ABBEY	I
FLORDON HALL	25
SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE	53
BIRTHPLACE OF GEORGE BORROW	77
WILLIAM WINDHAM	105
THOMAS WILLIAM COKE	129

SUBJECT INDEX

TO THE CLASSIFIED CATALOGUES OF BOOKS IN THE

FINE ARTS AND LITERATURE SECTIONS.

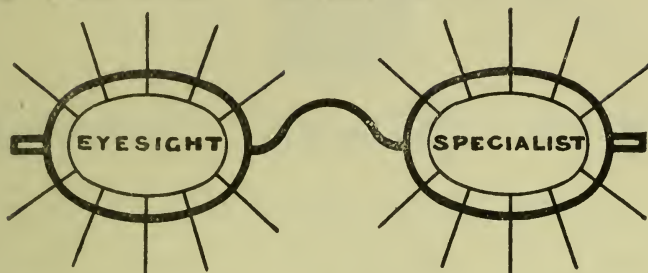
The numbers refer to the pages.

Actors and acting ...	40	Buildings, Public ...	13	Development, Photo-	
Æschylus ...	149	Bulbs ...	12	graphic ...	28
Alphabet ...	55	Cæsar ...	147	Dialects, English ...	57
Alphabets, Ornamental ...	19	Cameos ...	17	Drawing ...	18
Amateur theatricals ...	41	Cameras ...	27	Drama, English ...	96
American art ...	11	Camping out ...	44	— Collections ...	101
— essays ...	64	Cantatas, Secular ...	33	— History ...	101
— literature ...	63	— Sacred ...	35	— French ...	136
— miscellany ...	66	Carbon printing ...	29	— German ...	132
— poetry ...	63	Card games ...	43	— Greek ...	149
— satire and humour ...	65	Carnations ...	12	— Italian ...	143
Amusements ...	40	Carols ...	35	— Latin ...	145
Anatomy, Artistic ...	19	Carving, Wood ...	17	— Philosophy of ...	60
Anglo-Saxon language ...	57	Cathedral music ...	33	— Spanish ...	144
— literature ...	125	Cathedrals ...	14	Draughts ...	42
Anthems ...	35	Catullus ...	145	Duets ...	36
Antonyms ...	56	Celtic art ...	9	Dutch literature ...	134
Arabic literature ...	155	— literature ...	154	— painting ...	24
Archery ...	47	Chaucer, G. ...	88	Earthenware ...	18
Architectural con-		Chess ...	42	Ecclesiastical archi-	
struction ...	13	China ...	18	tecture ...	14
— design ...	16	Chinese literature ...	155	Eddas ...	134
Architecture ...	12	Chippendale furniture ...	21	Egyptian art ...	9
Aristophanes ...	149	Choirs ...	35	— language ...	59
Aristotle ...	152	Chrysanthemums ...	12	Elgin marbles ...	17
Art, education ...	9	Church architecture ...	14	Elocution ...	61
— galleries ...	9	— music ...	33	Embroidery ...	20
— history ...	9	Cicero ...	146	Enamels ...	22
— needlework ...	20	Ciphers ...	20	English composition ...	60
Artistic anatomy ...	19	Coins ...	17	— drama ...	96
Arts, Fine ...	7	Colour photography ...	29	— collections ...	101
Assyrian language ...	59	Composition, English ...	60	— history ...	101
Autotype printing ...	29	— Musical ...	31	— essays ...	106
Ballads, Music ...	35	Conjuring tricks ...	41	— fiction ...	102
— Literature ...	62	Conundrums ...	42	— language ...	56
Baseball ...	43	Corneille, P. ...	136	— letters ...	120
Bells ...	40	Cottages ...	16	— literature ...	66
Billiards ...	42	Counterpoint ...	30	— history ...	67
Björnson, B. ...	134	Coursing ...	47	— miscellany ...	121
Boating ...	45	Cricket ...	44	— oratory ...	120
Bohemian literature ...	154	Criticism, Literary ...	60	— painting ...	23
Bowls ...	44	Croquet ...	43	— poetry ...	86
Boxing ...	45	Cycling ...	44	— collections ...	94
Brass repoussé ...	18	Dahlia ...	12	— history ...	95
Brasses ...	18	Dancing ...	41	— satire and humour ...	120
British art ...	10	Danish literature ...	134	Engraving ...	24
— painting ...	23	Dante ...	142	Enlarging, Photo-	
Bromide printing ...	28	Debates ...	61	graphic ...	28
Bronoil ...	29	Decoration, Architec-		Esperanto ...	55
Bronzes, Greek ...	18	tural ...	16	Essays, American ...	64
Brooches ...	18	Decorative arts ...	18	— English ...	106
Browning, R. ...	87	Demosthenes ...	152	— French ...	140
Buhl-work ...	21	Design ...	18	— Italian ...	143

Etching 24	Greek drama 149	Juvenal 147
Etymology 55	— epic poetry 150	Lace 20
— English 56	— language 59	Landscape gardening ... 11
Euripides 150	— literature 148	— painting 23
European art... .. 10	— lyric poetry 151	Language 55
Exposure, Photo- graphic 28	— miscellany 152	Lantern slides 29
Falconry 47	— oratory 152	Latin drama 145
Fencing 45	— palaeography 55	— epic poetry 145
Festival music 36	— poetry 148	— language 59
Fiction, English ... 102	— sculpture 17	— letters 146
— French 137	Greenhouses 12	— literature 144
— German 132	Guitar 40	— lyric poetry 145
— History 63	Half-tone process 29	— miscellany... .. 147
— Italian 143	Harmonium 39	— oratory 146
— Philosophy of ... 61	Harmony 30	— palaeography 55
— Spanish 144	Hebrew language 59	— poetry 144
Fine arts 7	— literature 155	— satire and humour 147
Finnish literature ... 155	Herodotus 152	Lawn tennis 43
Fishing 45	Hockey 44	Lawns 11
Fives 43	Homer... .. 151	Leadwork 18
Flemish painting ... 24	Horace... .. 146	Leather decoration ... 20
Flower painting ... 23	Horsemanship 45	Lens 28
Flowers 12	Houses 16	Lettering 20
Flute 40	Humour, American... 65	Letters, English ... 120
Football 43	— Dutch 134	Lilies 12
Freehand drawing ... 19	— English 120	Literary criticism ... 60
French art 10	— French 141	Literature, General ... 60
— drama 136	— German 133	— History of... .. 62
— essays 140	— Italian 143	Lithography 24
— fiction 137	— Latin 147	Livy 147
— humour 141	— Spanish 144	Lucian 152
— language 58	Hungarian literature 155	Lucretius 144
— literature 135	Hunting 45	Maiolica 18
— miscellany... .. 141	Hymns 35	Mandoline 40
— painting 23	Ibsen, H. 134	Manor houses 16
— poetry 135	Ice sports 45	Marine painting ... 23
Furniture 20	Icelandic sagas ... 134	Marquetry 21
Gaelic language ... 59	Illuminating 19	Masques 33
Game preserving ... 47	Illusions 41	Masses 33
Games 40	India, Literature ... 153	Medals 17
Gardening, Landscape 11	Indian art 10	Metalwork, Art 18
Genre painting 22	Indoor games 41	Metre 57
German drama ... 132	Instrumentation ... 31	Miracle plays... .. 102
— fiction 132	Instruments, Musical 37	Modelling 17
— humour 133	Irish literature ... 154	Molière, J. B. P. de ... 136
— language 57	Iron work 18	Monograms 20
— literature 131	Italian art 10	Monumental brasses 18
— miscellany... .. 133	— drama 143	Moralities 102
— painting 23	— essays 143	Mountaineering ... 44
— poetry 131	— fiction 143	Moving pictures ... 29
Glass-making 21	— humour 143	Mural decoration ... 16
— painting 22	— language 58	Music 29
Glees 35	— literature 141	— History 30
Goethe... .. 132	— miscellany 143	Musical analysis ... 30
Golf 44	— painting 24	— composition ... 31
Gothic architecture... 13	— poetry 142	— form 31
Grammar. See name of language.	Ivory work 17	Needlework, Artistic 20
Greek Anthology ... 148	Japanese art 10	Norse literature ... 134
— art 10	— literature 155	Norwegian literature 134
— bronzes 18	Jewellery 18	Novel. See Fiction.
	Jewish literature ... 155	Numismatics 17
	Jonson, Ben 97	Oil painting 22

Opera	31	Portuguese language ...	59	Spanish language ...	58
Operas, Grand	31	— literature	144	— literature	143
— Comic	32	Pottery	18	— miscellany... ..	144
Oratorios	34	Prints	24	— painting	24
Oratory, General	61	Propertius	146	— poetry	143
— English	120	Prosody, English ...	57	Spelling	56
— Greek	152	Psalms	35	Sports	40
— Latin	146	Punctuation	56	Stage	40
Orchestral music	37	Punting	45	Stained glass	21
Organ	38	Puzzles	41	Steeple-chasing	45
Ornament	18	Quotations	61	Stencilling	21
Ornamental design	19	Racine, J.	137	Stringed instruments	39
Orthometry	57	Rackets	43	Structures	13
Outdoor sports	43	Recitations	61	Swedish literature ...	134
Ovid	144	Religious painting ...	22	Sweet peas	12
Painting	21	Renaissance archi- tecture	13	Swimming	45
— History of	23	Repoussé metalwork	18	Synonyms	56
Palæography	55	Residences	16	Tacitus	147
Pansies... ..	12	Retouching	28	Tapestry	20
Part songs	37	Rhetoric	60	Tasso, T.	143
Passion music	34	Riding	45	Telephotography ...	29
Pastel	19, 22	Rock gardens	11	Tennis	43
Pattern design	19	Roman literature ...	144	Tennyson, Lord	93
Persian literature ...	153	— sculpture	17	Terence	145
Perspective	19	Roses	12	Terra-cotta	18
Philology	55	Rounds	35	Theatre	40
Phonetics	55	Rowing	45	Theatricals, Amateur	41
— English	56	Running	44	Thucydides	153
Photo-aquatint	29	Russian literature ...	154	Tibullus	146
Photography	27	Sacred cantatas ...	35	Tonic sol-fa	37
Photogravure... ..	29	— music	33	Topiary	11
Photo-micography ...	29	Sagas	134	Toys	41
Piano	38	Sanskrit literature ...	153	Trees	11
Picotees	12	Satire. See Humour.		Tricks	41
Picture galleries ...	9	Scandinavian litera- ture	134	Troubadours	141
Pictures	21	Scarabs	17	Tuscan art	10
Pindar	151	Sculling	45	Universal language ..	55
Pinks	12	Sculpture	16	Venetian art	10
Plants	12	Shakespeare, W. ...	99	Versification	57
Platinotype	28	Sheraton furniture ...	21	Violets	12
Plato	152	Shooting	45	Violin	39
Plautus	145	Shrubs	11	Violoncello	40
Plays. See Drama.		Silver-work	18	Virgil	145
Pliny	146	Singing	37	Vocal music	35
Poetry, American ...	63	Skating	45	Voice culture... ..	37
— English	86	Sketching	19	Walking	44
— Collections	94	Ski-ing	45	Water gardens	11
— History	95	Slavonic literature ...	155	Welsh language ...	59
— French	135	Slides, Lantern	29	Wet collodion photo- graphy	28
— German	131	Songs	35, 36	Wood-carving	17
— History	62	Sophocles	150	Wood-engraving ...	24
— Italian	142	Sounds, English	56	Words	56
— Latin	144	Spanish art	10	Wordsworth, W. ...	94
— Persian	153	— drama	144	Wrestling	45
— Philosophy of ...	60	— fiction	144	Writing	20
— Spanish	143	— humour	144	Xenophon	153
Porcelain	18			Yachting	45
Portrait painting ...	22				

HOURS : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Thursdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



MR. A. W. OXBROW,
F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C.,
EYESIGHT SPECIALIST,
7, HAYMARKET, NORWICH.
OPPOSITE SIR THOS. BROWNE'S STATUE.

Devotes his whole time to expert testing of the Eye.

Specialite :—Invisible RIMLESS Glasses made on the premises to fit
the individual face at reasonable charges.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,
Bookbinders, Stationers.

Illustrated Catalogues, Souvenirs, ✂
Programmes, Posters, Window Bills,
and all classes of Bookbinding, etc.
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

TEN BELL LANE,

Nat. Telephone 750.

NORWICH.

CITY OF



NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association.

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1913-14.

1913.

Oct. 3. "PIRANESI," by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of Norwich
(ARTHUR MICHAEL SAMUEL).

Nov. 7. "THE POLLINATION AND FEEDING OF FRUIT
TREES," by MR. G. P. BERRY (by favour of H.M. Board
of Agriculture).

Dec. 5. "FOLK MUSEUMS," by DR. W. EVANS HOYLE, M.A.,
Director of the Welsh National Museum.

1914.

Jan. 2. "FORESTRY," by SIR HUGH BEEVOR, Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Feb. 6. "BIRDS AND AGRICULTURE," by MISS E. L. TURNER,
F.Z.S.

Mar. 6. "THE DISEASES OF POTATOES," by MR. GEO. C.
GOUGH, B.Sc. (by favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).

April 3. Subject to be announced in the "*Eastern Daily Press*."

„ 17. Discussion on "CANARIES."

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

Annual Subscription to the Association, 1/-.

**Admission to Lectures, FREE, by Tickets to be obtained at the
Museum before each Lecture.**

FRANK LENEY,

CURATOR.

Norwich Castle Museum.



LITTLE WALSINGHAM FONT

*From J. Charles Cox's "County Churches; Norfolk" (2 vols., 5s. net),
by the kindness of Messrs. George Allen & Co.*

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian - - GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. I.

JANUARY, 1914

NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the first portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in this section of the Biography Catalogue, which is devoted to Collected Biography (*i.e.*, short biographies of several persons "collected" in one volume), is 273, of which 13 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the second portion of the Catalogue of books in the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

By the kindness of Messrs. George Allen and Sons, Ltd., the publishers of J. C. Cox's *County Churches: Norfolk*, a reproduction is herein given of one of the illustrations in that work. The illustration is of the highly enriched octagonal font, which is the most notable feature of Little Walsingham Church; the carved panels round the bowl represent the Seven Sacraments and the Crucifixion; round the shaft are the figures of the four Evangelists and the four Latin Doctors; it is raised on three steps in the shape of a Maltese Cross. The interesting font cover, of classical design, was presented, as a Latin inscription reads, by Jane, wife of Sir Henry Sidney, *circa* 1625. It was ignorantly ejected "because it was not Gothic" in 1861, but has now been recovered and replaced.

Copies of J. C. Cox's *County Churches: Norfolk* are in the Lending and Reference Departments of the Library.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE.

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. Lists of Books added. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. List of Books added. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Language. Literature, Parts I.-IV. Lists of Books added. 1913.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Third edition.*

**CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE
BIOGRAPHY
SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.
PART I.**

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

920	COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY.	925	SCIENCE.
920.7	Biography of Women.	926	USEFUL ARTS. Physicians.
920.8	Eccentrics.		Inventors. Manufacturers.
921	PHILOSOPHY.		Engineers.
922	RELIGION.	927	FINE ARTS.
923	SOCIOLOGY.	928	LITERATURE. AUTHORS.
923.1	Chief Rulers. Royalty.	929	GENEALOGY.
923.2	Political Science. Statesmen.	929.4	Names of persons & places.
923.4	Judges. Lawyers.	929.5	Epitaphs.
923.5	Military and Naval.	929.6	Heraldry.
923.8	Business men.	929.7	Knights.
		929.8	Coats of arms. Crests. Seals.
		929.9	Flags.

920 COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.¹

- BINGLEY, William.** Biography of celebrated Roman characters. 1824. B 100
- BOLTON, Sarah K.** Successful men who have risen from the ranks. *Illus.* 1895. ... B 101
- Contents.*—G. Peabody. B. Taylor. J. B. Eads. J. Watt. Sir Josiah Mason. B. Palissy. B. Thorwaldsen. W. Mozart. S. Johnson. O. Goldsmith. M. Faraday. Sir H. Bessemer. Sir T. Salt. J. M. Jacquard. H. Greeley. W. L. Garrison. G. Garibaldi. J. P. Richter. L. Gambetta. D. G. Farragut. E. Cornell. P. H. Sheridan. T. Cole. O. Bull. Meissonier. G. W. Childs. D. L. Moody. A. Lincoln.
- BRYCE, James.** Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. ... B 102
- Contents.*—Earl of Beaconsfield. Dean Stanley. T. H. Green. Archbishop Tait. A. Trollope. J. R. Green. Sir G. Jessel. Earl Cairns. Bishop Fraser. Earl of Idlesleigh. C. S. Parnell. Cardinal Manning. E. A. Freeman. Viscount Sherbrooke. W. R. Smith. H. Sidgwick. E. E. Bowen. E. L. Godkin. Lord Acton. W. E. Gladstone.
- BURKE, Sir Bernard.** Rise of great families, other essays and stories. 1873. ... B 103
- Contents.*—Rise of great families. Story of Pamela. A true romance connected with the Irish rebellion of 1641. The Duke of Wellington: birth, birthplace, and early home. Story of the sword. Rival pretensions. The Aberdeen romance. Ladies of the Order of the Garter. The midwife's curse, an episode of the Great Rebellion. The forer's daughter. Memories of the vice-regal court. Perplexities of precedence. Tom Steele. Extinction of the families of illustrious men. Historical galleries. La Belle Jennings. Duchess of Tyrconnel. Fragments of family and personal history.
- CECIL, Algernon.** Six Oxford thinkers. 1909. ... B 309
- Contents.*—Edward Gibbon. John Henry Newman. R. W. Church. James Anthony Froude. Walter Pater. Lord Morley of Blackburn.
- Each section is provided with a complete list of works consulted.
- CLIFFORD, Hugh.** Heroes of exile: certain rescued fragments of submerged romance. 1906. ... B 104
- Contents.*—Earliest exile of St. Helena [Fernao Lopez]. Romance of a Scots family [George Ross]. King of the Sedangs [Marie David de Mayréna]. Wreckage of Empire. "A hungry heart" [Ibn Batuta]. Time and Tobago. Story of José Rizal, the Filipino. A dying kingdom [Brunei]. Record of Somdet Phra, sometime king of Siam.
- CRAIK, G. L.** Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v. ... B 105
- Series of examples from the records of philosophy, literature and art, "to show how the most unpropitious circumstances have been unable to conquer an ardent desire for the acquisition of knowledge."

¹ The Reference Library contains a complete set of the "Dictionary of National Biography," edited by Sir Sidney Lee, 72 vols., and other biographical dictionaries.

- DAWSON, George. Biographical lectures; ed. by G. St. Clair. 1886. ... B 106
Contents.—Good Queen Bess. Drake. Blake. Milton. England during the Commonwealth. Foreign politics of Oliver Cromwell. Death-bed of Cromwell. People's statue to Cromwell. Marvell. Baxter. Bunyan. Defoe. Swift. Johnson. Goldsmith. Dr. Erasmus Darwin and Miss Anna Seward. Chaucer. Cowper. Pope and Byron. Charles Lamb. Poetry of Wordsworth. Poetry of S. T. Coleridge. Carlyle. Thackeray. Hood. Luther. Calvin. Calvin and Servetus. Zwingli. Swedenborg. Wesley. Priestley. Cobbett. Cobden. Wellington and Napoleon. Prince Consort.
- EDGAR, John G. Footprints of famous men. *Illus.* ... B 107
Contents.—Washington. Burke. Necker. Pitt. Lord Erskine. Lord Collingwood. Lord Teignmouth. Dean Milner. D. Hume. Southey. Moore. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir F. Chantrey. Sir C. Wren. Dr. W. Hunter. Black. Brindley. Watt. Adam Smith.
- EDMONDS, Herbert. Well-spent lives: a series of modern biographies. 1878. ... B 108
Contents.—Wordsworth. Sir H. Havelock. Faraday. Sir E. Parry. W. Wilberforce. James Hope. Dr. Arnold. Livingstone. Sedgwick. Sir C. Bell. Sir S. Romilly. G. Moore.
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Representative men. 1850. ... B 109
Contents.—Uses of great men. Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne. Shakespeare. Napoleon. Goethe.
- ESCOTT, T. H. S. Platform, press, politics and play: pen and ink sketches of contemporary celebrities. *Port.* ... B 110
- GAULOT, Paul. Love and lovers of the past; transl. by F. C. Laroche. 1903. ... B 111
Contents.—The duchesse de Berry. A royal couple. The comtesse du Barry's last love affairs. The Favras case. A lover of Charlotte Corday: Adam Lux. A Girondin's love affairs. Madame de Kolly. Member of the Convention and Marquise.
- HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen: five biographies. 1878. ... B 112
Contents.—V. Jacquemont: traveller and naturalist. H. Perreyve: ecclesiastic and orator. F. Rude: sculptor. J. J. Ampère: historian, archæologist, traveller. H. Regnault: painter and patriot.
- HARE, A. J. C. Biographical sketches. 1895. ... B 113, 114
Contents.—A. P. Stanley. Henry Alford. Mrs. Duncan Stewart. Paray le Monial.
- HOOD, E. P. Peerage of poverty; or, learners and workers in fields, farms, and factories. ... B 115
Contents.—Literature and prudence. The printer of York, and the curate of Cumberland. The foresters. Taylor, the water poet. Glimpses of England in the olden time. Episode—industry and song. Poetry and poverty. Men of iron—Elihu Burritt and Ebenezer Elliot. The shoemakers—Bloomfield and Cooper. James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. Poetic extracts.
- Romance of biography: chapters on the strange and wonderful in human life. 1876. ... B 116
- JONES, Mrs. Herbert. Some Norfolk worthies. *Ports.* 1899. ... B 117
Contents.—Letters of Lord Nelson to Sir Thomas Troubridge. The Princess Pocahontas. A poet of the eighteenth century [William Cowper]. Elizabeth Fry. Houghton-in-the-Brake [Walpole family]. Worthies of Norwich.
- KNIGHT, William. Retrospects. 1904. ... B 118
v. 1.—Thomas Carlyle. F. D. Maurice. Tennyson. Browning. J. Martineau. A. P. Stanley. M. Arnold. W. E. Gladstone. W. Davies. J. Smetham. W. Elwin. Anna Swanwick. J. H. Shorthouse.
Vol. 2 not published.
- LANG, Mrs. Andrew. Red book of herôes. *Illus.* 1909. ... J 1340
Contents.—The Lady-in-Chief [Florence Nightingale]. Prisoners and captives [John Howard, the Philanthropist]. Hannibal. The apostle of the lepers [Father Damien]. The constant prince [Ferdinand of Portugal]. The Marquis of Montrose. A child's hero [Henry Havelock]. Conscience or King? [Sir Thomas More]. The little abbess [Angélique Arnauld]. Gordon. The crime of Theodosius. Palissy the potter.
- LEE, Sir Sidney. Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. *Ports.* B 119
1904. ...
Contents.—Spirit of the sixteenth century. Sir Thomas More. Sir Philip Sidney. Sir Walter Raleigh. Edmund Spenser. Francis Bacon. Shakespeare's career. Foreign influences on Shakespeare.
- LODGE, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 8 v. 1849. ... B 120-123
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Biographical sketches, 1852-1868. 1870. B 124, 329
Reprint of the memoirs contributed by the author to the *Daily News*, classified under the following headings: Royal, Politicians, Professional, Scientific, Social, and Literary.

- MYERS, F. W. H. Lectures on great men. 1858. ... B 125
Contents.—Martin Luther. Christopher Columbus. Francis Xavier. Peter of Russia. John Wycliffe. Sir Thomas More. Thomas Cranmer. Oliver Cromwell. Girolamo Savonarola. Gonzales Ximenes. Gaspard de Coligny. George Washington.
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 1870. ... B 126
Contents.—The Queen (Queen Caroline). The minister (Sir Robert Walpole). The man of the world (Lord Chesterfield). The woman of fashion (Mary Wortley Montagu). The poet (A. Pope). The young chevalier (Charles Stuart, the young Pretender). The reformer (J. Wesley). The sailor (Anson). The philosopher (Berkeley). The novelist (Richardson). The sceptic (Hume). The painter (Hogarth).
- Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. *Ports.* 1894. ... B 127
Contents.—The queen and the Duchess [Queen Anne and the Duchess of Marlborough]. The quaker [William Penn]. The dean [Swift]. The journalist [Defoe]. The humourist [Addison].
- PAGE, H. A. Golden lives: biographies of the day. ... B 128
Contents.—Faraday. E. Denison. W. Powell. G. Cotton. T. Brassey. W. Burns. Hugh Miller. Agnes Jones. F. Perthes. John Keble.
- Noble workers: examples for young men. *Ports.* ... B 319
Contents.—J. C. Patteson. C. Knight. R. Chambers. D. Matheson. J. M'Vickar. A. Tappan. Dr. Cullis. Dr. Judson. Sir D. Macleod. H. Alford. J. Y. Simpson. Sir H. Lawrence. J. D. Forbes. T. Adams.
- Pictures of heroes, and lessons from their lives. *Illus.* ... J 1333
Contents.—An imperial convert. The Moslem's dream; or, the crescent on the Loire. King Alfred. Frederic Barbarossa. Brother John of Vicenza. Northern lights. The "Snow-king." Scenes in the life of William the Silent. The Polish "Wizard." Innsbrück and its echoes.
- PLUTARCH. Lives; transl. by Sir Thomas North. 10 v. *Illus.* 1908:—
 v. 1. Theseus. Romulus. Lycurgus. Numa. Solon. Publicola. ... B 129
 v. 2. Themistocles. Camillus Pericles. Fabius. Alcibiades. ... B 130
 v. 3. Coriolanus. Paulus Æmilius. Timoleon. Pelopidas. Marcellus. ... B 131
 v. 4. Aristides. Cato. Philopœmen. Flamininus. Pyrrhus. Caius Marius. ... B 132
 v. 5. Lysander. Sulla. Cimon. Lucullus. Nicias. ... B 133
 v. 6. Crassus. Sertorius. Eumenes. Agesilaus. Pompeius. ... B 134
 v. 7. Alexander the Great. Julius Cæsar. Phocion. Cato Utican. ... B 135
 v. 8. Agis and Cleomenes. Tiberius and Caius. Demosthenes. Cicero. Demetrius. ... B 136
 v. 9. Antonius. Artaxerxes. Dion. Brutus. ... B 137
 v. 10. Aratus. Galba. Hannibal. Scipio African. ... B 138
- GOULD, F. J. The children's Plutarch. *Illus.* 1906. ... J 1343
- ROWBOTHAM, F. Tales from Plutarch. *Illus.* ... J 1334
- WESTON, W. H. Plutarch's lives for girls and boys; selected lives freely retold. *Illus.* ... J 987
- POND, J. B. Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. *Ports.* 1901. ... B 139
 Short sketches arranged under the following headings: Orators; Pulpit Orators; Women Lecturers and Singers; Humourists; Explorers, Travellers, and War Correspondents; Actors and Dramatic Critics; Literary Lecturers; Miscellaneous; Authors, Readers and Lecturers. General Survey of the Lyceum Field.
- Remarkable men. ... J 1335
Contents.—Sir Henry Wotton. James Ferguson. Humboldt. Wilberforce. Faraday. Scott. Thomas Arnold. Waterton. David Roberts. Bunyan.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Historical gleanings: a series of sketches. 2 v. 1869:—
 v. 1. Montagu. Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett. ... B 140
 v. 2. Wiclif. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke. ... B 141
- SALA, G. A. Things I have seen and people I have known. 2 v. 1894:—
 v. 1. The real Thackeray. Charles Dickens as I knew him. Charles Dickens in Paris. Paris fifty years ago. Parisian streets in days of yore. A most famous funeral. On the rail. Under the stars and stripes. ... B 142
 v. 2. In a Mexican sombrero. Usurers of the past. "Fi. Fa." and "Ca. Sa." The fast life of the past. Pantomimes past and present. Operas remembered. Songs that came back to me. Pictures that haunt me. Taverns that have vanished. Dinners departed and discussed. Cooks of my acquaintance. Costumes of my infancy. Handwriting of my friends. ... B 143
- SANDERS, Lloyd. The Holland House circle. *Ports.* [1908]. ... B 144
 Survey of the famous people who have been familiar guests at Holland House, particular attention being devoted to its most brilliant age, the first half of the 19th century.
- SMALLEY, George W. Anglo-American memories. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 64
 An American journalist's impressions and recollections of distinguished men and women in both hemispheres.

- "SUFFOLK MERCURY." Public men of Ipswich and East Suffolk: a series of personal sketches reprinted from the "Suffolk Mercury." 1875. ... B 145
Contents.—F. S. Corrance. H. E. Adair. Earl of Stradbroke. E. Goddard. Sir E. C. Kerrison. G. G. Sampson. Viscount Mahon. J. C. Cobbold. H. W. West. Sir F. Kelly. J. R. Bulwer. S. H. Cowell. C. Austin. G. C. E. Bacon. G. Tomline. G. Josselyn. Baron Henniker. Alderman C. Burton. Lord Rendlesham. W. D. Sims. Baron Gwydyr. S. B. Chapman. Rev. F. Steward. T. D. Burroughes. Rev. R. Cobbold. P. B. Long. N. Garrett. H. G. Bristo. E. R. Turner. H. A. S. Bence. B. Chevallier. H. Biddell. C. H. Cowell. Rev. Canon Ryle. E. Packard. J. Worledge. F. J. Bugg. J. A. Ransome. Colonel Anstruther. Lord Waveney. Dr. Christian. J. P. Cobbold. R. C. Ransome. E. Grimwade.
- TAYLOR, Ida A. Revolutionary types. 1904. ... B 171
Contents.—Introduction, by R. B. C. Graham. John Pym. Thomas Harrison. George Washington. Benedict Arnold. Louis Antoine de Saint-Just. Toussaint L'Ouverture. John Mitchel. The Roman tragedy of '48. Manara and his friends.
- TUCKERMAN, H. F. Mental portraits; or, studies of character. 1853. ... B 320
Contents.—R. Southey. D. Boone. J. Constable. J. Lafitte. T. Körner. R. Savage. Jenny Lind. G. Leopardi. Sir D. Wilkie. Lord Jeffrey. Gouverneur Morris. H. Hawthorne. C. D. Brown. D'Azeglio. Audubon. W. Irving. T. Campbell.
- WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Essays, political and biographical; ed. by F. Holland. *Port.* 1908. ... B 146
Contents.—Sir S. Walpole. G. Savile, Lord Halifax. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. G. Crabbe. Croker papers. Madame de Lieven. Lord Granville. History of the cabinet. Dining societies of London. Causes of the American Civil War. F. Buckland.

920.7 BIOGRAPHY OF WOMEN.

- ADAMS, W. H. D. Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women: a series of chapters from female biography. *Ports.* ... B 147
Contents.—Harriet Martineau. F. Burney. E. Inchbald. C. Brontë. S. Coleridge. Mrs. Somerville. M. R. Mitford. Lady Morgan. Lady Jane Grey. Mrs. Hutchinson. Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke. M. More. M. Granville. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. K. Philips. L. Pilkington. E. Rowe. Catharine of Siena. Jeanne d'Arc. Mme. de Miramon. E. Carter. C. Herschel. Mme. Pape-Carpentier. Mrs. Fry. Lady Fanshawe. Mrs. Godolphin. Mme. Roland. Mme. Michelet. Eugénie de Guérin.
- BALFOUR, Clara Lucas. Working women of the last half century: the lesson of their lives. 1856. ... B 148
Contents.—Mrs. Trimmer. Mrs. Hannah More and her sisters. Mrs. Barbauld. Elizabeth Smith. Charlotte Elizabeth. Mrs. Sherman. Mrs. M. L. Duncan. Sarah Martin. Mrs. A. H. Judson. Hannah Kilham.
- CREIGHTON, Louise. Some famous women. *Illus.* 1909. ... J 890, 1096
Contents.—St. Hilda. Joan of Kent. Jeanne d'Arc. Margaret Beaufort. Rachel, Lady Russell. Elizabeth Fry. Mary Somerville. Julia Selina Inglis. Florence Nightingale. Isabella Bird. Mrs. Bishop. Sister Dora. Queen Victoria.
- DOWIE, Mémie Muriel, *Editor*. Women adventurers: the lives of Madame Velazquez, Hannah Snell, Mary Anne Talbot, and Mrs. Christian Davies. (*Adventure ser.*) *Ports.* 1893. ... B 149
- FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry. Five famous Frenchwomen. *Illus.* 1905. ... B 301
Contents.—Joan of Arc. Louise of Savoy, and her daughter, Margaret of Angoulême. Jeanne d'Albret. Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.
- HERBERT, Lady. Three phases of Christian love. 1867. ... B 150
Contents.—Lives of St. Monica, Victorine de Galard Terraube, Venerable Mère Devos.
- RICHARDSON, Mrs. Aubrey. Famous ladies of the English court. *Ports.* 1899. ... B 151
Contents.—Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. Lady Mary Sidney. Mary, Countess of Pembroke. Penelope, Lady Rich. Lady Anne Clifford. Lucy, Countess of Carlisle. Frances, Duchess of Richmond. Anne, Countess of Sunderland. Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk. Lady Sarah Lennox. Isabella, Marchioness of Hertford.
- ROSS, Mrs. Janet A. Three generations of Englishwomen; memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. Jolin Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1888. ... B 152
 For continuation of this work see the author's "The Fourth Generation: reminiscences," B 331.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits of women; transl. by H. Stott. *Port.* 1891. ... B 153
Contents.—Madame de Maintenon. Madame de Sévigné. Madame de Staël. Jeanne d'Arc. Marie Antoinette. Madame de la Fayette.

- Women of worth : a book for girls. ... J 1336
Contents.—C. Brontë. E. Fry. S. Martin. M. Mercer. S. B. Judson. Rachel, Lady Russell. Ann Harrison. Lady Fanshawe. L. Hutchinson. Isabel the Catholic. Lady Jane Grey. Maria Theresa. M. S. Oberlin. A. L. Barbauld. S. Curchod. Mme. Necker. C. L. Herschel. Hannah More. Mrs. Wordsworth. Ann Flaxman. Lady Warwick. Lady Mackintosh. Lady Somerville.

920.8 ECCENTRICS.

- Curiosities of biography ; or, memoirs of remarkable men. *Illus.* 1845. B 154
 TIMBS, John. English eccentrics and eccentricities. *Illus.* 1877. ... B 155

921 PHILOSOPHY.

- FARRAR, W., *Dean*. Seekers after God. 1876. ... B 156
Contents.—Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius.

922 RELIGION.

- CHARLES, Mrs. R. Three martyrs of the nineteenth century : studies from the lives of Livingstone, Gordon, and Patteson. 1886. ... B 157
 CLIFFORD, John. Typical Christian leaders. 1898. ... B 158

Contents.—Gladstone. President Garfield. C. H. Spurgeon. Canon Liddon. Dr. Dale. Dean Stanley. Carlyle and Christianity. Browning. C. Darwin. Henry Drummond. Edward Burne-Jones.

- HONE, Richard B. Lives of eminent Christians. 2 v. *Ports.* 1836 :—
 v. 1. James Usher. Henry Hammond. John Evelyn. Thomas Wilson. ... B 159
 v. 2. Bernard Gilpin. Philip de Mornay. William Bedell. Anthony Horneck. ... B 160
 KINGSLEY, Charles. The hermits. *Illus.* 1875. ... B 161

Contents.—St. Antony. St. Paul. Hilarion. Arsenius. Hermits of Asia. Basil. Simeon Stylites. Hermits of Europe. St. Severinus. Celtic hermits. St. Malo. St. Columba. St. Guthlac. St. Godric. Anchorites.

- MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. *Illus.* 1869. ... B 162

Contents.—Mission field of the middle ages. St. Patrick. St. Columba. St. Columbanus. St. Eligius. St. Augustine of Canterbury. St. Willibrord. St. Boniface. Gregory of Utrecht. Sturm of Fulda, Lebuin, Liudger. St. Anskar. Olaf Trygvesson, and Olaf the Saint. St. Cyril and Methodius. Bishop Otho, the apostle of Pomerania. St. Vicelin. Meinhard. The Martyr Adalbert. Raymund Lull. Retrospect and reflections.

- PLATINA, B. Lives of the popes, from the time of our Saviour Jesus Christ to the accession of Gregory VII. 2 v. (*Ancient and modern lib. of theological literature*). ... B 163

- RENAN, Ernest. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought ; transl. by W. M. Thomson. ... B 164

Contents.—Channing and the Unitarian movement in the United States. Feuerbach, and the Neo-Hegelian school of philosophy. Spinoza. Trial of Galileo. John Calvin. Thomas A-Kempis, and the authorship of "The imitation of Jesus Christ." Francis D'Assisi and the Franciscans. Joachim di Flor, John of Parma, and the eternal gospel. Marcus Aurelius.

- RYLE, J. C. Bishops and clergy of other days. 1868. ... B 165, 166

Contents.—Bishop Hooper. Bishop Latimer. Samuel Ward. Richard Baxter. William Gurnall.

- The Christian leaders of the last century. 1869. ... B 167

Contents.—Religious and moral condition of England. Agency by which Christianity was revived in England. George Whitefield. John Wesley. William Grimshaw. William Romaine. Daniel Rowlands. John Berridge. Henry Venn. Walker of Truro. James Hervey. Toplady. Fletcher of Madeley.

- SINCLAIR, W. M. Leaders of thought in the English church. 1896. ... B 168

Contents.—Cranmer, the restorer of primitive truth. Latimer, the preacher of the Reformation. Laud, and the mediæval reaction. Hooker, the wise theologian. Butler, the Christian philosopher. Waterland, the expounder of the Lord's Supper. John Wesley, the evangelist of the masses. Simeon, the teacher of vital religion. Newman, the founder of Tractarianism. Pusey, the guide of the Oxford movement. Arnold, the advocate of liberal theology. Tait, the wise ruler.

- STEPHEN, Sir James. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1875. ... B 169

Contents.—Hildebrand. Saint Francis of Assisi. Founders of Jesuitism. Martin Luther. French Benedictines. Port-royalists. Richard Baxter. The "Evangelical succession." William Wilberforce. The Clapham sect. The historian of enthusiasm.

- STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the seven bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. 1866. ... B 170

Contents.—Sancroft. Dr. John Lake. Dr. Thomas White. Francis Turner. Thomas Ken. Dr. William Lloyd. Sir Jonathan Trelawny.

- TULLOCH, John. English puritanism and its leaders : Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan. 1861. ... B 172
- VAUGHAN, Herbert M. The Medici popes (Leo X. and Clement VII.). *Ports., illus.* [1908]. ... B 22
- A study of the personal career and character of the two great popes of the House of Medici, from which reference to the theological questions of the Reformation have been excluded as far as practicable. Has a bibliography.
- YONGE, C. M. Pioneers and founders ; or, recent workers in the mission field. 1874. ... B 173
- Contents.*—J. Eliot. D. Brainerd. C. F. Schwartz. H. Martyn. W. Carey and J. Marshman. Judson family. Bishopric of Calcutta : T. Middleton, R. Heber, D. Wilson. S. Marsden. J. Williams. A. Gardiner. C. F. Mackenzie.

923 SOCIOLOGY.

- FINNEMORE, John. Men of renown : King Alfred to Lord Roberts. 1904. J 1337
- Contents.*—Alfred the Great. Harold. Thomas Becket. Stephen Langton. Simon de Montford. Edward the First. Edward the Third and the Black Prince. Henry the Fifth. The King-Maker. Cardinal Wolsey. Sir Walter Raleigh. Oliver Cromwell. The Duke of Marlborough. Sir Robert Walpole. Robert Clive. William Pitt. Nelson. Wellington at Waterloo. Sir Robert Peel and the Corn Laws. The Soldiers' Battle : Inkermann. Havelock's March to Lucknow. Lord Roberts.
- ROBERTSON, J. M. Modern humanists : sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer ; with an epilogue on social reconstruction. (*Soc. sci. ser.*). 1891. ... B 174

923.1 CHIEF RULERS. ROYALTY.

- DORAN, J. Book of the Princes of Wales. 1860. ... B175, 176
- Contents.*—Edward of Caernarvon. Edward of Windsor. Edward of Woodstock. Richard of Bordeaux. Henry of Monmouth. Edward of Westminster. Edward of the sanctuary. Edward of Middleham. Arthur of Winchester. Henry of Greenwich. Henry of Stirling. Charles of Dunfermline. Charles of St. James's. George Augustus of Hanover. Frederick Louis of Hanover. George William Frederick of Norfolk House. George Augustus Frederick of St. James's.
- Monarchs retired from business. 2 v. 1857 :—
- v. 1. Britain. France. Corsica. Holland. The German Empire. Bohemia. Hungary. Bavaria. Poland. ... B 177
- v. 2. Rome. The Eastern Empire. Russia. Sardinia. Scandinavia. Spain. Portugal. Turkey. ... B 178
- HUME, Martin. Queens of old Spain. *Ports.* 1906. ... B 41
- Contents.*—Isabel the Catholic. Joan the Mad. Mary of England. Isabel of Valois. Isabel of Bourbon. Mariana of Austria. Marie Louise of Orleans. Mariana of Neuberg. Epilogue.
- JAMESON, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1870. B 179
- Contents.*—Semiramis. Cleopatra. Zenobia. Joannua I. Joannua II. Isabella of Castile. Mary, Queen of Scots. Elizabeth. Christiana, Queen of Sweden. Anne. Maria Theresa. Catherine II.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861. ... B 180
- Contents.*—William Rufus. Edward V. Edward VI.
- Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872. ... B 321
- Sequel to the "Lives of the Queens of England."
- Contents.*—Mary Princess-Royal of Great Britain. Princess Elizabeth. Princess Henrietta Anne. Princess Louisa.
- Lives of the queens of England. 6 v. 1877-80 :—
- v. 1. Matilda of Flanders. Matilda of Scotland. Adelia of Louvaine. Matilca of Boulogne. Eleanora of Aquitaine. Berengaria of Navarre. Isabella of Angoulême. Eleanor of Provence. Eleanor of Castile. Marguerite of France. Isabella of France. Philippa of Hainault. Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Catherine of Valois. Margaret of Anjou. ... B 181
- v. 2. Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. Elizabeth of York. Katherine of Aragon. Anne Boleyn. Jane Seymour. Anne of Cleves. Katharine Howard. Katharine Parr. Mary. ... B 182
- v. 3. Elizabeth. ... B 183
- v. 4. Anne of Denmark. Henrietta Maria. Catharine of Braganza. Mary Beatrice of Modena. ... B 184
- v. 5. Mary Beatrice of Modena. Mary II. ... B 185
- v. 6. Mary II. Anne. ... B 186
- Lives of the Tudor princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. 1868. ... B 187
- Contents.*—Princess Mary Tudor, Queen of France. Lady Jane Gray. Lady Katharine Gray. Lady Mary Gray. Lady Eleanor Brandon. Lady Margaret Clifford. Lady Arabella Stuart.

923.2 POLITICAL SCIENCE. STATESMEN.

- BAGEHOT, Walter. Biographical studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. 1895. B 188
Contents.—Character of Sir Robert Peel. Lord Brougham. Mr. Gladstone. William Pitt. Bolingbroke as a statesman. Sir G. C. Lewis. Adam Smith as a person. Lord Althorp and the Reform Act of 1832. The Prince Consort. What Lord Lyndhurst really was. The tribute at Hereford to Sir G. C. Lewis. Mr. Cobden. Lord Palmerston. Earl of Clarendon. Mr. Lowe as Chancellor of the Exchequer. Monsieur Guizot. Professor Cairnes. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons.
- CAMPBELL, John. *Lord.* Lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of George IV. 10 v. 1856-68. B 189-193
- 'DAILY NEWS.' Political portraits: characters of some of our public men; reprinted from the "Daily News." 1873. ... B 194
Contents.—Gladstone. Disraeli. Lowe. Bright. Marquis of Salisbury. Lord Derby. Cardwell. Lord Russell. Lord Granville. Lord Selborne. Lord Cairns. Hardy. Forster. Lord John Manners. Hunt. Henley. Lord Halifax. Duke of Argyll. Sir J. D. Coleridge. Ayrton.
- ESCOTT, T. H. S., *Editor.* Pillars of the Empire: sketches of living Indian and Colonial statesmen, celebrities and officials. 1879. ... B 195
- EWALD, A. C. Representative statesmen: political studies. 2 v. 1879:—
 v. 1. Strafford, 1593-1641. Halifax, 1630-1695. Sir Robert Walpole, 1676-1745. Chatham, 1708-1778. William Pitt, 1759-1806. ... B 196
 v. 2. Lord Eldon, 1751-1838. Canning, 1770-1827. Duke of Wellington, 1769-1852. Sir Robert Peel, 1788-1850. Palmerston, 1784-1865. ... B 197
- FORSTER, John. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 7 v. 1831:—
 v. 1. Sir Thomas More. Cardinal Wolsey. Archbishop Cranmer. William Cecil, Lord Burleigh. ... B 198
 v. 2. Sir John Eliot. Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. ... B 199
 v. 3. John Pym. John Hampden. ... B 200
 v. 4. Sir Henry Vane. Henry Marten. ... B 201
 v. 5. Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. ... B 202
 v. 6. Oliver Cromwell, 1599-1652. ... B 203
 v. 7. Oliver Cromwell, 1652-1658. ... B 204
- HUTTON, R. H. Studies in Parliament: a series of sketches of leading politicians. 1866. ... B 205
Contents.—Lord Russell. Gladstone. Cardwell. Disraeli. Lord Derby. Lord Stanley. Lord Cranborne. Lord Granville. Earl Grey. Lord Westbury. Lord Brougham. Stansfeld. Goschen. W. E. Forster. Bright. Cobden. Lord Palmerston.
- INNES, Arthur D. Ten Tudor statesmen. *Ports.* 1906. ... B 312
Contents.—Henry VII. Cardinal Wolsey. Sir Thomas More. Thomas Cromwell. Henry VIII. Protector Somerset. Archbishop Cranmer. William Cecil (Lord Burghley). Sir Francis Walsingham. Sir Walter Raleigh.
- JAMES, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v:—
 v. 1. Cardinal Amboise. Ximenes. Leo the Tenth. Cardinal Granvelle, and Maurice of Saxony. Barneveldt. Sully. Duke of Lerma. Duke of Ossuno. Lorenzo de' Medici. ... B 206
 v. 2. Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal de Richelieu. Axel, Count Oxenstiern. Gaspar de Guzman, Count Olivarez. Julius, Cardinal Mazarin. ... B 207
 v. 3. Cardinal de Retz. Jean Baptiste Colbert. John de Witt. François Michel le Tellier, Marquis de Louvois. ... B 208
 v. 4. Louis de Haro. Cardinal Dubois. Cardinal Alberoni. John William, Duke of Ripperda. ... B 209
 v. 5. Cardinal de Fleury. Count Zinzendorf. Marquis of Pombal. Count of Florida Blanca. Duke of Choiseul. James Necker. ... B 210
- MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Makers of modern Italy: Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. 1889. ... B 322, 323
- PARKER, Theodore. Historic Americans. 1871.... ... B 211
Contents.—Franklin. Washington. John Adams. Thomas Jefferson.
- SMITH, G. Barnett. The prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886. ... B 212
Contents.—Lord Melbourne. Sir Robert Peel. Earl Russell. Earl of Derby. Earl of Aberdeen. Lord Palmerston. Earl of Beaconsfield. Mr. Gladstone. Marquis of Salisbury.

923.4 JUDGES. LAWYERS.

- BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers. 1866. ... B 213
Contents.—Sir T. More. Sir E. Coke. Sir M. Hale. Lord-keeper Guilford. Chief-Justice Holt. Lord Mansfield. Sir J. E. Wilmot. Sir W. Blackstone. Lord Erskine. Lord Ellenborough. Lord Eldon. Sir S. Romilly. Lord Tenterden.
- CAMPBELL, John, *Lord*. Lives of the Chief Justices of England [1066-1832]. 3 v. 1849-57. ... B 214-216
- ROSCOE, Henry. Lives of eminent British lawyers. 1830. ... B 217, 218
Contents.—Sir E. Coke. J. Selden. Sir M. Hale. Lord Guilford. Lord Jefferies. Lord Somers. Lord Mansfield. Sir J. E. Wilmot. Sir W. Blackstone. Lord Ashburton. Lord Thurlow. Sir W. Jones. Lord Erskine. Sir S. Romilly.

923.5 MILITARY AND NAVAL.

- BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar: Thomas Masterman Hardy, Charles Bullen, Henry Digby. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 219
- FITCHETT, W. H. Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 220
Contents.—Nelson: a character study. The men of Nelson's school. Sir Edward Berry. Captain E. Riou. Sir H. Blackwood. Sir T. Troubridge. Sir B. Hallowell (Carew). Sir A. Ball. Sir J. Saumarez. Sir W. Parker. Sir E. Pellew (Lord Exmouth). Sir T. Foley. Sir T. M. Hardy.
- FITCHETT, W. H., *Editor*. Wellington's men: some soldier autobiographies. 1900. ... B 221
Contents.—Kincaid's "Adventures in the rifle brigade." "Rifleman Harris." Anton's "Military life." Mercer's "Waterloo."
- GILLIAT, Edward. Heroes of the Indian mutiny. *Illus.* 1914. ... J 1341
Contents.—Before the mutiny. Sir Thomas Seaton. Sir H. B. Edwardes. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. Sir H. D. Daly. Lord Roberts. John Nicholson. Sir A. Taylor. Sir Henry and John Lord Lawrence. Sir H. W. Norman. The heroes of Cawnpur. Havelock and Outram. Sir Colin Campbell. Lord Clyde. Sir Hugh Rose and Jhansi.
- GLEIG, G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. 3 v.:—
 v. 1. General view of the military systems recognised in England from the earliest periods. Sir Walter Manny. Sir Francis De Vere. Oliver Cromwell. John Duke of Marlborough. ... B 222
 v. 2. John Duke of Marlborough (continued). Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. James Wolfe. ... B 223
 v. 3. Lord Clive. Charles Marquis Cornwallis. Sir Ralph Abercromby. Sir John Moore. ... B 224
- KAYE, Sir J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 2 v. 1867:—
 v. 1. Lord Cornwallis. Sir John Malcolm. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Rev. Henry Martyn. Sir Charles Metcalfe. ... B 225
 v. 2. Sir A. Burnes. Arthur Conolly. Eldred Pottinger. D'Arcy Todd. Sir Henry Lawrence. James Neill. John Nicholson. ... B 226
- SCUDAMORE, Cyril. English officers of the 19th century. *Illus.* 1913. J 1338, 1339
Contents.—Sir Henry Lawrence. Lord Seaton. Duke of Wellington. General Gordon. Sir Richard Church. John Nicholson. Lord Clyde.
- SOUTHEY, Robert. English seamen: Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, and Cavendish. 1895. ... B 227
- Lives of the British admirals; with an introductory view of the naval history of England. 5 v. 1833-40:—
 v. 1. Naval history of England [to 1395]. ... B 228
 v. 2. Naval history of England [1395-1559]. Charles, second Lord Howard. ... B 229
 v. 3. George Clifford. Sir John Hawkins and Sir Francis Drake. Thomas Cavendish. Sir Richard Hawkins. Sir Richard Grenville. ... B 230
 v. 4. Robert Devereux. Sir Walter Raleigh. ... B 231
 v. 5. Sir Martin Frobisher. Sir Robert Mansel. Sir William Monson. Edward Montague. ... B 232
- TOOMEY, T. E. Heroes of the Victoria Cross. *Ports.* 1895. ... B 233
- WILKINSON, Henry Spenser, *Editor*. From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. *Ports., illus.* 1899. ... B 311
Contents.—Cromwell. Marlborough. Peterborough. Wolfe. Clive. Coote. Heathfield. Abercromby. Lake. Baird. Moore. Wellington.

923.8 BUSINESS MEN.

Fortunes made in business: a series of sketches, biographical and anecdotic from the recent history of industry and commerce; by various writers. 2 v. 1884:—

- v. 1. Story of Isaac Holden. Mr. S. C. Lister and the story of "silk waste." The Low Moor Company. Sir Josiah Mason. Romance of invention: Sir Henry Bessemer. Sir John Brown. The Salts, and the discovery of Alpaca. The Peases of Darlington. The Fisons and Forsters of Burley-in-Wharfedale. The Fields of Todmorden. ... B 234
- v. 2. The Fosters of Queensbury. Hornby Castle. The fortunes of the Gladstone family. The fortunes of the Bright family. The Fairbairns of Manchester and Leeds. The Revolutions of industry: W. H. Perkin. Cunard Steamship Company. Messrs. Thomas Wilson, Sons and Co., the Hull shipowners. Messrs. Bass and the Burton Breweries. ... B 235

925 SCIENCE.

- BREWSTER, Sir David. The martyrs of science; or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler. 1870. ... B 236
- CLODD, Edward. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley; with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. *Ports.* 1897. ... B 237
- DUNCAN, P. Martin. Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, and geologists. 1882. ... B 23
- The progress of the sciences as shown in the lives of Aristotle, Linnæus, De Candolle, Buffon, Pennant, Lamarck, Cuvier, Hutton, William Smith, Murchison, Lyell, etc.
- GARNETT, William. Heroes of science: physicists. [1885]. ... B 24
- Contents.*—Robert Boyle. Benjamin Franklin. Henry Cavendish. Count Rumford. Thomas Young. Michael Faraday. James Clerk Maxwell.
- GREENWOOD, Thomas. Eminent naturalists. 1886. ... B 238
- Contents.*—Sir Charles Linnæus. Sir J. Lubbock. T. Edward. L. J. R. Agassiz. Cuvier. Buffon. Sir C. Lyell. Sir R. J. Murchison.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of eminent zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus. 1834. ... B 239
- Contents.*—Aristotle. Pliny the elder. Gesner, Belon, Salviani, Rondelet, and Aldrovandi. Jonston, Goedart, Redi, and Swammerdam. Ray. Reaumur. Linnæus.
- MORTON, E. J. C. Heroes of science: astronomers. [1882]. ... B 26
- Contents.*—Copernik. Tycho Brahé. Kepler. Galileo. Newton. Lagrange. Laplace. Herschel.
- MUIR, M. M. Pattison. Heroes of science: chemists. *Illus.* 1883. ... B 27
- "Exhibits, by selected biographies, the progress of chemistry from the beginning of the inductive method until the present time [1883]."
- OLIVER, F. W., *Editor*. Makers of British botany: a collection of biographies by living botanists. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 97
- Contents.*—Robert Morison, 1620-1683, and John Ray, 1627-1705; by S. H. Vines. Nehemiah Grew, 1641-1712; by A. Arber. Stephen Hales, 1677-1761; by F. Darwin. John Hill, 1716-1775; by T. G. Hill. Robert Brown, 1773-1858; by J. B. Farmer. Sir William Hooker, 1785-1865; by F. O. Bower. John S. Henslow, 1796-1861; by G. Henslow. John Lindley, 1799-1865; by F. Keeble. William Griffith, 1810-1845; by W. H. Lang. Arthur Henfrey, 1819-1859; by F. W. Oliver. William H. Harvey, 1811-1866; by R. L. Praeger. Miles J. Berkeley, 1803-1889; by G. Massee. Sir Joseph H. Gilbert, 1817-1901; by W. B. Bottomley. William C. Williamson, 1816-1895; by D. H. Scott. H. M. Ward, 1854-1906; by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. A sketch of the professors of botany in Edinburgh from 1670 until 1887; by I. B. Balfour. Sir Joseph D. Hooker, 1817-1911; by F. O. Bower.
- WRIGHT, Henrietta C. Stories of the great scientists. *Ports.* 1889. ... B 240
- Contents.*—Galileo and the wonders of the telescope. Kepler and the pathways of the planets. Newton and the finding of the world secret. Franklin and the identity of lightning and electricity. Charles Linnæus and the story of the flowers. Herschel and the story of the stars. Rumford and the relations of motion and heat. Cuvier and the animals of the past. Humboldt and nature in the new world. Davy, and nature's magicians. Faraday and the production of electricity by magnetism. Charles Lyell and the story of the rocks. Agassiz and the story of the animal kingdom. Tyndall and diamagnetism and radiant heat. Kirchoff and the story told by sunbeam and starbeam. Darwin and Huxley.

926 USEFUL ARTS.

PHYSICIANS. INVENTORS. MANUFACTURERS. ENGINEERS.

BETTANY, G. T. Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 v. [1885].—

v. 1. Linacre, Caius, and the foundation of British medicine. William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. Thomas Sydenham, the British Hippocrates. The Monros, Cullen, the Gregorys, John Bell, and the foundation of the Edinburgh school of medicine. William and John Hunter and the applications of anatomy and physiology to surgery. Edward Jenner and vaccination. Sir Ashley Cooper and Abernethy: the knife versus regimen. Sir Charles Bell and the functions of the nervous system. Marshall Hall and the discovery of reflex action. Sir Benjamin Brodie and Sir William Lawrence, two great practical surgeons. ... B 241

v. 2. Addison, Bright and the diseases which bear their names. Liston, Syme, Lizars, and the newer surgery. Baillie, Halford, Chambers, and Holland, the fashionable and courtly physicians. Sir William Fergusson and conservative surgery. Sir James Simpson and anaesthetics. Sir Spencer Wells and ovariotomy. Sir William Jenner, Budd, Murchison, and typhoid fever. Sir Joseph Lister and antiseptic surgery. Sir Thomas Watson, Sir Dominic Corrigan, Sir William Gull, and clinical medicine. Sir James Paget and surgical pathology. Williams, Stokes, and diseases of the chest. Sir Henry Thompson and cremation. Graves, Hughes, Bennett, and clinical teaching. Conolly, Maudsley, and mental diseases. Eminent specialists: Sir Erasmus Wilson and skin diseases; Morell Mackenzie and throat diseases; Cobbold and internal parasites; Sir W. Bowman, Brudenell Carter, and eye diseases; Toynebee, Hinton, and ear diseases. Sir R. Christison, Swaine Taylor, and poison detection. Parkes, Guy, Simon, and public health. ... B 242

LEWIS, T. C. Heroes of science: mechanicians. 1884. ... B 25

Contents.—James Watt. George Stephenson. Sir Richard Arkwright. Samuel Crompton. Henry Maudsley. Joseph Clement. James Nasmyth. Sir Joseph Whitworth. Charles Babbage.

MUNK, William, *Editor*. The gold headed cane. 1884. ... B 243

The book takes its title from the gold-headed cane of the College of Physicians which was carried successively by some eminent physicians when a cane was the necessary complement of the physician. The book gives accounts of a few eminent physicians, by some of whom the cane was borne: Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, Baillie, Halford, Paris, Mayo.

OSLER, Sir William. An Alabama student [John Y. Bassett], and other biographical essays. *Port.* 1908. ... B 244

Other essays: Thomas Dover, physician and buccaneer. John Keats, the apothecary poet. Oliver Wendell Holmes. John Locke as a physician. Elisha Bartlett, a Rhode Island philosopher. A backwood physiologist [William Beaumont]. The influence of Louis on American medicine. William Pepper. Alfred Stille. Sir Thomas Browne. Fracastorius. Harvey and his discovery.

SMILES, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1863. ... B 245

Contents.—Iron and civilization. Beginnings of the iron-manufacture in Britain. Iron smelting by pit-coal. Dud Dudley, Andrew Yarranton. Coalbrookdale iron works—the Darbys and Reynoldses. Invention of cast steel—Benjamin Huntsman. Inventions of Henry Cort. Scotch iron manufacture—Dr. Roebuck—David Mushet. Invention of the hot blast—James Beaumont Neilson. Mechanical inventions and inventors. Joseph Bramah. Henry Maudsley. Joseph Clement. Fox of Derby—Murray of Leeds—Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester. James Nasmyth. William Fairbairn.

—Lives of the engineers. 5 v. 1874:—

- v. 1. The early engineers: Vermuyden. Myddelton. Perry. James Brindley. B 314
- v. 2. Harbours, lighthouses, bridges: Smeaton and Rennie. ... B 315
- v. 3. History of roads: Metcalfe, Telford. ... B 316
- v. 4. The steam-engine: Boulton, Watt. ... B 317
- v. 5. The locomotive: George and Robert Stephenson. ... B 318

—Men of invention and industry. 1884. ... B 294

Contents.—P. Pett: beginnings of English shipbuilding. F. P. Smith: practical introducer of the screw propeller. J. Harrison: inventor of the marine chronometer. J. Lombe: introducer of the silk industry into England. W. Murdock: his life and inventions. F. Koenig: inventor of the steam-printing machine. The Walters of "The Times": inventor of the Walter Press. W. Clowes: book-printing by steam. C. Bianconi: a lesson of self-help in Ireland. Industry in Ireland. Ship-building in Belfast: by E. J. Harland. Astronomers and students in humble life.

927 FINE ARTS.

BAKER, H. B. Our old actors. 2 v. *Ports.* 1878:—

- v. 1. Burbadge and his contemporaries. Actors of the Restoration and the Betterton school. The Garrick period. ... B 246
- v. 2. The Kemble period. The Kean and Macready period. ... B 247

- BARRETT, W. A. English church composers. (*Great musicians*). 1882. B 248
- CROWST, Frederick J. Great tone-poets : short memoirs of the greater musical composers. 1878. ... B 313
- Contents.*—Bach. Handel. Glück. Hadyn. Mozart. Beethoven. Spohr. Weber. Rossini. Schubert. Mendelssohn. Schumann.
- EDWARDS, H. S. Idols of the French stage. 2 v. 1889 :—
- v. 1. Wife of Molière. A. Lecouvreur. Mme. Favart. S. Arnould. Mdle. de Camargo. ... B 249
- v. 2. M. Guimard. Mme. Dugazon. Mdle. Claiion. Mdle. Contat. Mdle. Raucourt. Mme. de Saint-Huberty. Rachel. Sarah Bernhardt. ... B 250
- GOWER, Lord Ronald. The figure painters of Holland. (*Great artists*). *Ports., illus.* 1881. ... B 251
- Contents.*—G. van Honthorst. A. Brouwer. G. Ter-Borch; A. Jansz, van Ostade. F. Bol. B. van der Helst. G. Dou. P. Wouwerman. I. Jansz van Ostade. Jan Steen. G. Metsu. N. Maes. Jan van Meer, of Delft. Pieter de Hooch. F. van Mieris. C. Netscher. Lists of the principal paintings of the Dutch figure painters. Bibliography.
- MOLLETT, John W. The painters of Barbizon. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1890 :—
- v. 1. Millet. Rousseau. Diaz. ... B 302
- v. 2. Corot. Daubigny. Dupré. ... B 303
- Each volume has a bibliography.
- RUSSELL, W. Clark. Representative actors : a collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, etc., referring to many celebrated British actors from the sixteenth to the present century [1869]. B 252
- SCOTT, William Bell. The little masters [of Germany]. (*Great artists*). *Illus.* 1881. ... B 253
- Contents.*—Forerunners of the little masters. Dürer, the reputed teacher of the little masters. Albrecht Altdorfer. Albrecht Altdorfer's works. Hans Sebald Beham and Barthel Beham. Works of the Behams. Heinrich Aldegrever. Georg Pencz. Jacob Binck and Hans Brosamer.
- VASARI, Giorgio. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; with notes by Mrs. J. Foster. 6 v. 1850. ... B 254-256

928 LITERATURE. AUTHORS.

- BELL, Robert. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain : English poets. 2 v. 1839 :—
- v. 1. M. Drayton. A. Cowley. E. Waller. J. Milton. S. Butler. ... B 257
- v. 2. J. Dryden. Two centuries of minor poets [1527-1729]. M. Prior. A. Pope. E. Young. M. Akenside. ... B 258
- EDWARDS, M. Betham-. Frenchmen, women, and books : a series of 19th century studies. *Ports.* 1910.... ... B 259
- Contents.*—French domestic poetry, with original translations. A great love-story, Balzac and Mme. Hańska. French author and publisher : Barbey d'Aurevilly and Trebutien. An Anglo-French romance : Mary Clarke and Claude Fauriel. A "God-intoxicated Frenchman" : Jean Reynaud. The new fiction : Mm. Boysleve and Henry Bordeaux. A great prose epic, 1870-71 : the brothers Marguerite. A typical artisan and the people's universities. Angiophile and reformer : Edmond Demolinis. The historian of a tragedy : M. Joseph Reinach. French views of England : Mm. Chevrillon, Coste, Boutmy and others. Postscript. La France vue de l'Angleterre, French study ; by the author.
- ELWIN, Whitwell. Some 18th century men of letters : biographical essays; ed. by Warwick Elwin. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1902 :—
- v. 1. Memoir of Whitwell Elwin. William Cowper. Lord Thurlow. ... B 260, 307
- v. 2. Sterne. Fielding. Goldsmith. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. Gray. ... B 261, 308
- ELWOOD, Mrs. Anne K. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 2 v. 1843 :—
- v. 1. Lady M. W. Montagu. Lady Murray. Duchess of Somerset. Mrs. Delany. Mrs. F. Carter. Miss Talbot. Mrs. Montagu. Mrs. Sheridan. Mrs. Chaponne. Mrs. Trimmer. Mrs. Barbauld. Miss Seward. Mrs. Hannah More. Mrs. C. Smith. Mrs. Inchbald. ... B 262
- v. 2. Mrs. Piozzi. Mme. d'Arblay. Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. Mrs. E. Hamilton. Mrs. M. W. Godwin. Mrs. Radcliffe. Miss J. Austen. Miss E. Smith. Mrs. Bruntton. Mrs. Hemans. Miss J. Taylor. Miss A. M. Porter. Mrs. Maclean. Miss E. Roberts. ... B 263
- GOSSE, Edmund. Portraits and sketches. 1912. ... B 99
- Contents.*—Swinburne. P. J. Bailey. "Orion" Horne. Aubrey de Vere. A first sight of Tennyson. A visit to Whittier. The author of "John Inglesant" [J. H. Shorthouse]. Mandell Creighton. Andrew Lang. Wolcott Balestier. Carl Snoilsky. Eugène Melchior de Vogüé. André Gide.

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 2 v. 1838:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| v. 1. Montaigne. Rabelais. Corneille. Rochefoucauld. Molière. La Fontaine. Pascal. Sévigné. Boileau. Racine. Fénelon. ... | B | 264 |
| v. 2. Voltaire. Rousseau. Condorcet. Mirabeau. Madame Roland. Madame de Staël. ... | B | 265 |

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: dramatists. 2 v. 1837:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| v. 1. William Shakespear. Ben Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger. Ford. Webster. Minor dramatists. ... | B | 266 |
| v. 2. James Shirley. W. Davenant. ... T. Otway. ... N. Lee. Mrs. A. Behn. T. Shadwell. W. Wycherley. J. Vanbrugh. W. Congreve. G. Farquhar. C. Cibber. Mrs. Centlivre. A. Murphy. R. Cumberland. Mrs. Cowley. ... | B | 267 |

Lives of the most eminent literary, and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v.:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| <i>Contents.</i> —v. 1. Dante. Petrarch. Boccaccio. Lorenzo de Medici. Ficino. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola. Poliziano. Luca Pulci. Luigi Pulci. Cieco da Ferrara. Burchiello. Bojardo. Berni. Ariosto. Machiavelli. ... | B | 268 |
| v. 2. Galileo. Guicciardini. Colonna. Guarini. Tasso. Chiabrera. Tassoni. Marini. Filicaja. Metastasio. Goldoni. Alfieri. Monti. Ugo Foscolo. ... | B | 269 |
| v. 3. Introduction. Boscan. Garcilaso de la Vega. Mendoza. Luis de Leon. Herrera. Ercilla. Cervantes. Lope de Vega. Vicente Espinel. Esteban de Villegas. Gongora. Quevedo. Calderon. Early poets of Portugal. Camoens. ... | B | 270 |

PURNELL, Thomas ("Q," *pseud.*). Dramatists of the present day. 1871. B 271

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <i>Contents.</i> —Drama of the present day. Lord Lytton. W. Marston. F. C. Burnand. Dion Boucicault. J. Oxenford. T. W. Robertson. Tom Taylor. Charles Reade. | | |
|---|--|--|

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Biographical memoirs. 2 v. 1850:—

- | | | |
|--|---|-----|
| v. 1. Samuel Richardson. Henry Fielding. Tobias Smollett. Richard Cumberland. Oliver Goldsmith. Samuel Goldsmith. Laurence Sterne. Horace Walpole. Clara Reeve. Mrs. Ann Radcliffe. Alain Reine Le Sage. Charles Johnstone. Robert Bage. ... | B | 304 |
| v. 2. Henry Mackenzie. Charlotte Smith. Sir Ralph Sadler. John Leyden. Miss Anna Seward. Daniel De Foe. Charles, duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry. John Lord Somerville. King George III. Lord Byron. Duke of York. ... | B | 305 |

STEPHEN Sir Leslie. Studies of a biographer. 4 v. 1898-1910:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| v. 1. National biography. Evolution of editors. John Byrom. Johnsoniana. Gibbon's autobiography. Arthur Young. Wordsworth's youth. ... | B | 272 |
| v. 2. Story of Scott's ruin. Importation of German. Matthew Arnold. Jowett's life. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Life of Teunyson. Pascal. ... | B | 273 |
| v. 3. The Browning letters. John Donne. John Ruskin. William Godwin's novels. Walter Bagehot. Huxley. James Anthony Froude. In praise of walking. ... | B | 274 |
| v. 4. Shakespeare as a man. Southey's letters. New lights on Milton. Emerson. Anthony Trollope. Stevenson. The cosmopolitan spirit in literature. ... | B | 275 |

THACKERAY, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. 1858. ... B 276

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <i>Contents.</i> —Swift. Congreve and Addison. Steele. Prior. Gay and Pope. Hogarth. Smollett and Fielding. Sterne and Goldsmith. | | |
|---|--|--|

WALFORD, L. B. Twelve English authoresses. 1892. ... B 277

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <i>Contents.</i> —Hannah More. Fanny Burney. Maria Edgeworth. Harriet Martineau. Jane Austen. Felicia Hemans. Mary Somerville. Jane Taylor. Charlotte Brontë. Elizabeth Gaskell. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. "George Eliot." | | |
|--|--|--|

WALTON, Izaak. Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, and George Herbert; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1888. ... B 278

929 GENEALOGY.

CRAIK, G. L. Romance of the peerage; or, curiosities of family history. 4 v. 1858:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-----|
| v. 1. Lettice Knollys. The Earldom of Banbury. ... | B | 325 |
| v. 2. The kindred of Queen Anne Boleyn. Lady Dorothy Devereux. The old Percies. Earl Henry the Wizard. The last of the Ruthvens. The last Lord Cobham. The last Lord Grey of Wilton. Mary Tudor. The sisters of Lady Jane Grey. Margaret Tudor. The Lady Arabella Stuart. ... | B | 326 |
| v. 3. The hereditary principle. Charles Brandon's widow and her second marriage. Sir Robert Dudley. Bess of Hardwick, and the Talbots. The Cavendishes and the Stanhopes. Lord Pembroke and Sir George Wharton. The Wharton and Stuart duel. The Bruce and Sackville duel. The Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. The Earlom of Menteith. ... | B | 327 |
| v. 4. The great Earl of Cork and the Boyles. The founder of the Fermor family. The first of the Bouveries. The ducal Osbornes. The Poltimore Bamfyldes. Anne Clifford. Sir Stephen Fox. The founder of the house of Phips. The house of Petty. Percy the Trunkmaker. The heiress of the Percies. Anne of Buccleuch ... | B | 328 |
| CROFTON, H. A. How to trace a pedigree. 1911. ... | B | 69 |

Indicates the most valuable documents to search, and gives instructions as to where they can be consulted, and the steps to be taken in tracing a pedigree.

- EVANS, Howard (Noblesse Oblige, *pseud.*). Our old nobility. ... B 279
- TIMBS, John. Ancestral stories and traditions of great families illustrative of English history. 1869. ... B 280
- WALFORD, Edward. Chapters from family chests. 2 v. 1887. ... B 281
- Collection of short sketches relating to the nobility.

929.4 NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

- BARDSLEY, C. W. English surnames: their sources and significations. 1884. ... B 282
- TAYLOR, Isaac. Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. *Maps.* 1885. ... B 283
- WAGNER, Leopold. Names and their meaning; a book for the curious. 1897. ... B 284
- Deals with the names of persons, places, religious sects, political factions, inns and taverns, and various objects.
- YONGE, Charlotte M. Christian names and their meaning. 1884. ... B 324

929.5 EPITAPHS.

- ANDREWS, William. Curious epitaphs collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland; with biographical, genealogical and historical notes. [1883]. ... B 285
- BOYD, H. S. Tributes to the dead, in a series of ancient epitaphs translated from the Greek. 1826. ... B 286
- FAIRLEY, W. Epitaphiana; or, the curiosities of churchyard literature. 1873. ... B 287
- RAVENSHAW, T. F., *Editor.* Antient epitaphes, A.D. 1250-1800. 1878. B 288

929.6 HERALDRY.

- BOUTELL, Charles. English heraldry. *Illus.* 1879. ... B 289
- Another edition; revised by A. C. Fox-Davies. *Illus.* 1908. ... B 310
- CUSSANS, John E. Handbook of heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient manuscripts. *Illus.* 1869. ... B 306
- DAVIES, A. C. Fox-. Complete guide to heraldry. *Illus.* 1909. ... B 290
- Heraldic badges. *Illus.* 1907. ... B 38
- EVE, G. W. Heraldry as art. *Illus.* 1907. ... B 62
- An account of the development and practice of heraldic art, chiefly in England.
- HOPE, W. H. St. John. Grammar of English heraldry. *Illus.* 1913. ... B 291
- Has a short bibliography.
- Heraldry for craftsmen and designers. (*Artistic crafts series*). *Illus.* 1913. ... B 292
- MILLINGTON, Ellen J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. 1858. B 293

929.7 KNIGHTS.

- ADDISON, C. G. History of the Knights Templars, the Temple Church, and the Temple. 1842. ... B 296
- DORAN, J. Knights and their days. 1856. ... B 295, 330

929.8 COATS OF ARMS. CRESTS. SEALS.

- BLOOM, J. Harvey. English seals. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1906]. B 297
- Describes the Great Seal, royal and episcopal seals, and those of barons, clergy beneath episcopal rank, knights and squires, corporations, universities, etc. Has bibliographies at the end of some of the chapters.
- "X.", *pseud.* Right to bear arms. 1899. ... B 298, 299

929.9 FLAGS.

- HULME, F. E. Flags of the World; their history, blazonry, and associations. *Illus.* ... B 300

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- CAMBRIDGE. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge; by M. R. James. 1913. Reference.
- DUBLIN. TRINITY COLLEGE. Catalogue of fifteenth century books in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections; by T. K. Abbott. *Illus.* 1905. Reference.
- Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; by T. K. Abbott. 1900. Reference.
- Includes a list of the Fagel collection of maps in the same library.

PHILOSOPHY.

- BERGSON, Henri. Introduction to metaphysics; transl. by T. E. Hulme. 1913. T 26
- Forms an introduction to the author's longer philosophical works, and "explains at greater length and in greater detail than in his other books, exactly what he means by the word intuition."—*Translator's Preface.*
- INGE, William Ralph. Christian mysticism. (Bampton lectures, 1899). [1912]. T 28
- Although the plan of the volume is chiefly historical, the author's object is to deduce lessons of positive value for Christian apologetics; and the leading types of mysticism which have arisen within the Christian church is discussed.
- JAMES, William. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912. T 27
- Contents.*—Does "consciousness" exist? A world of pure experience. The thing and its relations. How two minds can know one thing. The place of affectional facts in a world of pure experience. The experience of activity. The essence of humanism. La notion de conscience. Is radical empiricism solipsistic? Mr. Pitkin's refutation of "radical empiricism." Humanism and truth once more. Absolutism and empiricism.
- These essays are an exposition of a doctrine which the author in his last years regarded as more fundamental and more important than his "pragmatism."
- SARGANT, E. B., *Editor*. British citizenship. 1912. T 25
- Reprint of the discussion by notable people which appeared in *United Empire*, the Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.

RELIGION.

- BURY, J. B. A history of freedom of thought. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1913]. T 432
- Has a bibliography.
- HERMANN, E. Eucken and Bergson: their significance for Christian thought. 1913. T 434
- Presents the thought of Eucken and Bergson in its specific bearing upon the problems of theology. Has a bibliography.
- HOUGHTON, Louise S. Hebrew life and thought: interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. 1906. T 433
- Contents.*—Day-book of the Most High. Folk-lore in the Old Testament. Poetry of the Old Testament. Heroes and heroism. Eastern light on the story of Elisha. Love-stories of Israel. A parable of Divine Love. Secular faith. The search for spiritual certainty. The Hebrew utopia. The law and modern society.
- WESTCOTT, Frederick Brooke. St. Paul and justification. 1913. T 435
- An exposition of St. Paul's teaching in the Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, and of the significance of his phraseology. The author concludes "'Paulinism' is not a system; it is rather an attitude. You cannot formulate it—at least I hold so strongly—but you can 'feel' it. Only if you are to 'feel' it, you have first to master the structure of the shrine that houses the spirit; and that shrine is the text itself."

SOCIOLOGY.

- LUCAS, Sir C. P. Greater Rome and greater Britain. 1912. ... P 128
 A work on Imperialism, intended to illustrate, by comparison with the Roman Empire, some features of the British Empire as they have appeared to the author. The author lays stress on the peculiar conditions of the British Empire, and indicates its strength and its weakness.
- SALZMANN, L. F. English industries in the middle ages: an introduction to the industrial history of medieval England. 1913. ... P 127
Contents.—Mining. Quarrying. Metal-working. Pottery. Clothmaking. Leather working. Brewing. Control of industry.
 Makes special reference to the bell founding, brewing, clothmaking, gilds, market, pageants, etc., of Norwich.

PHILOLOGY.

- BRANDIN, L. M., and W. G. HARTOG. Book of French prosody; with specimens of French verse from the twelfth century to the present day. 1904. ... M 304
 "Mainly intended for advanced students of French already possessing some knowledge of French literature, and more especially of French poetry."—*Preface*.
 Has a bibliography.
- BREWSTER, W. T. The writing of English. (*Home Univ. lib.*). [1913]. M 303

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- BEDDARD, Frank E. Natural history in zoological gardens. *Illus.* 1905. S 890
 An account of vertebrate animals, with special reference to those usually to be seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London, and similar institutions.
- HARDY, B. Clements-. Gramophones and phonographs: their construction, management, and repair. (*"Work" handbooks*). *Illus.* 1913. S 891
- LODGE, Sir Oliver. Pioneers of science. *Illus.* 1904. ... S 892
Contents.—Copernicus and the motion of the earth. Tycho Brahé and the earliest observatory. Kepler and the laws of planetary motion. Galileo and the invention of the telescope. Galileo and the inquisition. Descartes and his theory of vortices. Sir Isaac Newton. Newton and the law of gravitation. Newton's "Principia." Roemer and Bradley and the velocity of light. Lagrange and Laplace—the stability of the solar system, and the nebular hypothesis. Herschel and the motion of the fixed stars. Discovery of the asteroids. Bessel—the distances of the stars, and the discovery of stellar planets. Discovery of Neptune. Comets and meteors. The tides. The tides, and planetary evolution.
- MASSE, George. Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. *Illus.* 1903. ... S 897
 The object of the book is to enable persons directly occupied in the cultivation of plants to determine the nature of diseases caused by parasites of vegetable origin; to apply curative and preventive methods; and to give particulars regarding precautionary measures which may be included in the daily routine of work in order to prevent a slight disease from assuming the proportions of an epidemic.
- MURRAY, Sir John. The ocean: a general account of the science of the sea. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1913].... S 895
 Deals with the depth and the waters of the ocean, oceanic circulation, plant and animal life in the ocean, marine deposits, and the geospheres. Has a bibliography.
- NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Animal geography: the faunas of the natural regions of the globe. (*Oxford geographies*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 893
- WILSON, E. H. A naturalist in Western China with vasculum, camera and gun: being some account of eleven years' travel, explorations, and observation in the more remote parts of the Flowery Kingdom. 2 v. *Map, port., illus.* [1913]. ... S 894
- WILSON, F. H. Coal: its origin, method of working, and preparation for market. (*Common commodities of commerce*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 896

USEFUL ARTS.

- BARTON, Frank T. Dogs: their selection, breeding and keeping. *Illus.* S 2307
- HARRIS, David Fraser. Nerves. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1913]. ... S 2308
 An exposition "of the capabilities and peculiarities of the nervous system, more particularly of those regions whose activities are not associated with the rousing of consciousness."—*Preface*.
- WALMSLEY, R. M. Electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity to modern life. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 1644
 v. 2. The generation, transmission, and utilisation of electrical power: continuous current generators, alternators, generating stations, continuous current motors.
 v. 1 also in the Library. S 1643.

FINE ARTS.

- BROWN, F. H., and Herbert A. RANKIN. Simple pictorial illustration. *Illus.* [1913]. ... N 1073
 Practical manual for teachers, intended as a guide to the forms and colours of natural objects. Has chapters on: the sky and clouds; the land; water and its representation; buildings; the drawing of a tree; the drawing of animals, etc.; representation of human beings; formal composition. Imaginative drawing. Gives a list of works of reference.
- CUNDALL, Frank. The landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruissdall, Hobbema, Cuijp, Potter. (*Great artists*). *Ports., illus.* 1891. N 1078
 HILL, G. F. Historical Greek coins. *Illus.* 1906. ... N 1071
 — Historical Roman coins from the earliest times to the reign of Augustus. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 1070
 MASPERO, G. Art in Egypt. *Illus.* 1912. ... N 1074
 In three sections: (1) The beginnings of art in Egypt; (2) Theban art; (3) The Saïte age and the end of Egyptian art.
- Photograms of the year 1913: the annual review of the world's pictorial photographic work; edited by F. J. Mortimer. *Illus.* 1913. Reference
 PRIDEAUX, Sarah T. Aquatint engraving: a chapter in the history of book illustration. *Illus.* [1909]. ... N 1060
 History of aquatint in England, chiefly between 1775 and 1830, with a chapter on aquatint in France and the work of Goya, and a description of the process. Has a bibliography, and appendices giving lists of books with aquatint plates published before 1830, biographical notices of engravers, publications by Ackermann with aquatint plates, books illustrated by Rowlandson in which aquatint was employed, etc.
- RANKIN, Herbert A. Pencil drawing. *Illus.* [1912]. ... N 1075
 An introduction to the drawing of objects with the pencil, the object of which is "to give both teacher and child various methods by which the work may be self-tested."—*Preface.*
- ROBINS, Edward. The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. *Ports.* 1898. ... N 1079
Contents.—From tavern to theatre. An entre-acte. A belle of mettle. Managerial wickedness. A dead hero. In tragic paths. Nance at home. The mimic world. "Grief à la mode." The Barton Books. The fading of a star.
- RUTTER, FRANK. The Wallace Collection. *Illus.* [1913]. ... N 1080
 A guide to the Wallace Collection, presenting in popular form the results of the most recent researches into the history of some of the principal art treasures in the Collection. Deals separately with the formation of the collection; the Italian schools of painting; the master-painters of the seventeenth century Dutch genre paintings and landscapes. Eighteenth century painting in France and England; modern French paintings; bronzes and sculpture; French furniture; porcelain; the armoury.
- SALAMAN, Malcolm C. The great painter-etchers, from Rembrandt to Whistler; edited by Charles Holme. *Illus.* 1914. ... Reference
 Special winter number of "The Studio." Makes special references to the etchings of Crome, Cotman, and E. T. Daniell, and gives 8 reproductions of their work.
- SCOTT, Leader, *pseud.* (Mrs. L. E. Baxter). Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors. (*Great artists*). 1888. ... N 1077
 Short sketch of early Italian sculpture to about 1470.
- SIMPSON, Harold. Century of ballads, 1810-1910: their composers and singers; with some introductory chapters on "old ballads and ballad-makers." *Illus.* 1910. ... N 1076
- SPEARING, H. G. Childhood of art; or, the ascent of man: a sketch of the vicissitudes of his upward struggles, based chiefly on the relics of his artistic work in prehistoric times. *Illus.* 1912. ... N 1066
 Connected story of the results of research into the early history of graphic art, from the palæolithic cave paintings to the highest period of Greek art. The author has excluded from his work "all decadent art and all artistic strivings of races which seem not to have attained any higher level than had been reached by those who lived in earlier times." Has a bibliography.
- THOMPSON, A. Hamilton. English monasteries. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1913. ... N 1081
 Monograph on English monasteries of the middle ages, in which special attention is paid to their plan and the position and use of their principal buildings. Has a chapter on "Discipline and the daily life," and a bibliography.

LITERATURE.

- AUDOUX, Marguerite. Marie-Claire: roman. ... M 2505
- BELLOC, Hilaire. Verses. [1911]. ... M 1764
- GALSWORTHY, John. The fugitive: a play. 1913. ... M 2506
- GANNON, John Patrick. Plaint of the English muse. 1910. ... M 2497
- HARDY, Thomas. The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic Wars.
Vol. 3. 1910. ... M 2507
Vols. 1-2 also in the Library, M 1187.
- HUME, David. Essays. ... M 2498
- KEMBLE, Adelaide. (afterwards Mrs. Sartoris). Past hours. 2 v. 1880. M 2503
v. 1. At daybreak. On words best left unsaid. Medusa. Madame de Monferrato.
A recollection of Posta.
v. 2. Recollections of the life of Joseph Heywood, and some of his thoughts
about music. Judith. When I am dead.
- LANG, Andrew. Homer and his age. 1906. ... M 2502
In *Homer and the Epic* (M 2377) the author attempted to prove the practical unity
of the Homeric poems. In the present work the author examines the way of living
which Homer describes, and he attempts to prove that Homer depicts the life of a
single brief age of culture. Has chapters on Homeric armour, architecture,
archæology, etc.
- LUCAS, E. V. Loiterer's harvest: a book of essays. [1913]. ... M 2510
The longest essays are devoted to "Old Crome's Hobbema," and "Thackeray
at the *Punch* table."
- MURRAY, Gilbert. Euripides and his age. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1913]. M 2508
- SAINTSBURY, George. The English novel. (*Channels of English
literature*). 1913. ... M 2499
Historical survey of the English novel "as it has come from the hands of all
the more important novelists, not now alive, up to the end of the nineteenth century."
—*Preface*.
- SHAKESPEARE, William. Sonnets; with an introduction and notes by
H. C. Beeching. 1904. ... M 2509
- SUDDARD, S. J. Mary. Keats, Shelley and Shakespeare: studies; and
essays in English literature. 1912. ... M 1752
Contents.—Keats. Shelley and Shakespeare. Chaucer's art of portraiture.
"Astrophel and Stella." Three of Shakespeare's sonnets. A parallel between Ben
Jonson and Shakespeare. Addison's humour: its matter and its form. Swift's
poetry. Wordsworth's "Imagination." "The House of Life." The character of
John Inglesant.
- SWINBURNE, Algernon C. William Blake: a critical essay. 1906. ... M 2500
Contents.—Life and designs. Lyrical poems. The prophetic books.
- WILCOX, Ella Wheeler. Poems. 1913. ... M 2501
Contents.—Poems of passion. Poems of pleasure. Poems of cheer. Poems of
sentiment.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- ABRAM, A. English life and manners in the later middle ages. *Illus.*
* 1913. ... H 941
Contents.—Social classes. Life amongst the aristocracy. Characteristics of
town life. Position of women. Church and the nation. Some aspects of monastic
life. Business life. The unemployed. Aliens in England. Family life. "Mete
and Druke." Mirror of fashion. Houses. Public health. Education. Amuse-
ments. Travelling. National character. List of authorities.
- BENNETT, Arnold. Those United States. [1912]. ... H 940
Contents.—The first night. Streets. The Capitol and other sites. Some organis-
ations. Transit and hotels. Sport and the theatre. Education and art. Human
citizens.
- BUTCHER, Mrs. Edith L. Things seen in Egypt. *Illus.* 1910. ... H 947
Descriptive account based on 30 years' residence in Egypt.
- EDWARDS, M. Betham-. French vignettes: a series of dramatic
episodes, 1787-1871. *Ports.* 1909. ... H 2336
Contents.—Mirabeau's Lettres à Julie. A great life-story—Madame Roland and
Buzot. A misprised philanthropist, Dr. Guillotin. An outlaw's diary [Louvet].
The Duc d'Enghien's love-story. A story of the white terror. A tragi-comic progress.
A pioneer of the *entente cordiale*—Philarette Chasles. The second empire. The twins
of La Réole.

FOORD, Edward, and Gordon HOME. England invaded. <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1913. H	2339
Popular description of the invasions of England from Cæsar to the Napoleonic design.	
GAIRDNER, James, <i>Editor</i> . Paston letters, 1422-1509. 4 vols. <i>Ports.</i> 1900-1907:—	
v. 1. Henry VI., 1422-1461. H	2340
v. 2. Edward IV., 1461-1471. H	2341
v. 3. Edward IV., Henry VII., 1471-1509. H	2342
v. 4. Introduction and supplement: Letters hitherto unpublished. H	2343
STREATFEILD, G. S. Lincolnshire and the Danes. 1884. H	2337
VICTORIA, Queen. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848 to 1861; ed. by A. Helps. <i>Illus.</i> 1877. H	942, 943
— More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-1882. 1884. H	944, 945
WILBY, Thomas W. A motor tour through Canada. <i>Illus.</i> 1914. H	946
An account of a holiday tour in 1912 of 4,200 miles across Canada.	

FICTION.

BAZIN, René. The penitent. F	2828
BINDLOSS, Harold. The wastrel. F	2843
BOWEN, Marjorie, <i>pseud.</i> (G. Campbell). A knight of Spain. F	2830
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Between two stools. F	2844
BURTON, John Bloundelle. The sea devils. F	2855
CHAMBERS, Robert W. Japonette. F	2807
CONRAD, Joseph. 'Twixt land and sea. F	2831
DEEPING, Warwick. House of spies. F	2845
DE LA PASTURE, Mrs. Henry (Lady Clifford). Erica. F	2816
— Michael Ferrys. F	2856
DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor. The brothers Karamazov. F	2825
EDGE, Spencer. A maker of ware. F	2878
FOX, Marion. The bountiful hour. F	2857
GOAD, Harold E. The kingdom. F	2879
GRIER, Sydney C., <i>pseud.</i> (Hilda Greig). Keepers of the gate. F	2826
— One crowded hour. F	2846
HILL, Marion. The lure of Crooning Water. F	2859
HOPE, Graham. Lady of Lyte. F	2812
HORNUNG, E. W. Fathers of men. F	2868
HOWELLS, W. D. New Leaf Mills. F	2832
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. The panel. F	2833
LORIMER, Norma. The second woman. F	2876
LOW, Ivy. Growing pains. F	2803
MAARTENS, Maarten, <i>pseud.</i> (J. M. van der Poorten-Schwartz). Eve. F	2834
MACAULAY, Rose. The lee shore. F	2835
MARRIOTT, Charles. Subsoil. F	2880
MEADE, L. T. (Mrs. Toulmin Smith). Corporal Violet. F	2836
MOORE, F. Frankfort. Fanny's first novel. F	2827
NORRIS, W. E. The Rt. Hon. Gentleman. F	2837
ORCZY, Baroness (now Mrs. M. Barstow). Eldorado: a story of the scarlet pimpernel. F	2865
OXENHAM, John. Mary All-alone. F	2847
— Queen of the guarded mounts. F	2860
PUGH, Edwin. Harry the cockney. F	2848
RIDGE, W. Pett. Mixed grill. F	2849
— The Remington sentence. F	2881

ROBINS, Elizabeth (C. E. Raimond). A dark lantern.	F	2818
ROLLAND, Romain. John Christopher. Vol. 4: Journey's end.	F	2851
Vols. 1-3 are numbered F 2475-2477.		
SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Through the desert.	F	2862
SINCLAIR, May. The combined maze.	F	2838
STEPHENS, James. Crock of gold.	F	2866
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. The open road.	F	2882
THURSTON, E. Temple. Thirteen.	F	2840
TROLLOPE, Anthony. Framley parsonage.	F	2808
TYNAN, Katharine. (<i>Mrs.</i> H. A. Hinkson). Mrs. Pratt of Paradise Farm.	F	2852
— Princess Katharine.	F	2863

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

BEVAN, Tom. With Bandit and Turk.... ..	J	578
A story of adventures during the recent Balkan war; for boys.		
BRERETON, F. S. The dragon of Pekin: a tale of the Boxer revolt.	J	575
CURREY, E. H. Ian Hardy, naval cadet.	J	579
DE LA PASTURE, <i>Mrs.</i> Henry (Lady Clifford). The unlucky family.	J	580
HENTY, G. A. Bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain.... ..	J	576
HOPE, Ascott R. Hero and heroine.	J	571
HUNTINGDON, Harry. An uphill game: a school story.	J	581
LYNN, Escott. Blair of Balaclava.	J	572
MC NEIL, Everett. With Kit Carson in the Rockies.	J	561
MARSHALL, Emma. Abigail Templeton.	J	562
STRANG, Herbert. Round the world in seven days.	J	577
VAIZEY, <i>Mrs.</i> George de Horne. Pixie O'Shaughnessy.	J	563
WODEHOUSE, P. G. Mike: a public school story.	J	574
— A prefect's uncle.	J	573
WOOD, Walter. Peter the powder boy: a tale of the days of Nelson.	J	564

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

DOPP, Katharine E. The early sea people. <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	J	1324
GRIERSON, Elizabeth W. Children's book of Celtic stories. <i>Illus.</i> 1908.	J	1326
HALL, Cyril. Conquests of engineering. <i>Illus.</i> [1912].	J	1331
<i>Contents.</i> —The art of the bridge builder. Machines for building bridges. How a bridge grows. The making of the Tower Bridge. The tunnel builders. Story of the Severn tunnel. Mountain tunnels, the city tubes. How canals are made. Story of the Panama canal. Safety of the mariner. Great docks.		
HENDERSON, Edith. Legends of the stars. <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	J	1330
HOSKYN, E. L. Stories of old. <i>Illus.</i> 1912.	J	1327
<i>Contents.</i> —St. George and the dragon. Two Welsh heroes. The story of Robert Bruce. St. Patrick. The Maid of Orleans. Peter the Great. The horse Bayard. A stork story. The pied piper of Hamelin. Thor and the giant. A story of the Vikings. Elves and trolls.		
LETTES, Winifred. Naughty Sophia.	J	1332
GIBSON, Charles R. Romance of scientific discovery. <i>Illus.</i> 1914.	J	1342
A non-technical account of some of the discoveries, from the earliest times to the present day, in astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, and physics.		
SMITH, Kenred. Congoland. <i>Illus.</i>	J	1328
TREVOR, Roy. Montenegro: a land of warriors. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	J	1325
WELLS, H. G. Floor games. <i>Illus.</i> [1911].	J	1329

All communications respecting Advertisements in this
Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers of this Guide,

Ten Bell Lane, NORWICH.

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,
GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
—NORWICH.—

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,
NORWICH.

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

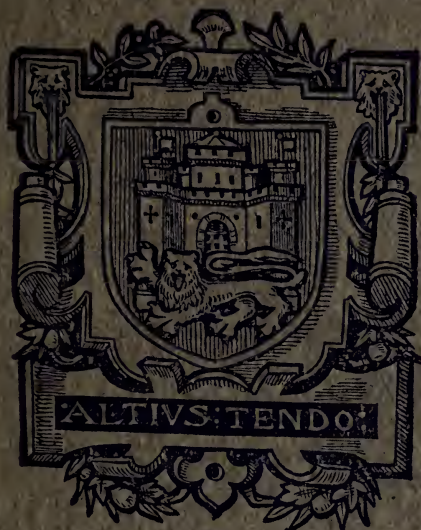
Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

11, Dove Street, NORWICH.

027.142
N833B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 2.

March, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY II.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, Cooking & Power

*Enquiries
Invited from*



Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,

Manufacturers and others. - - -

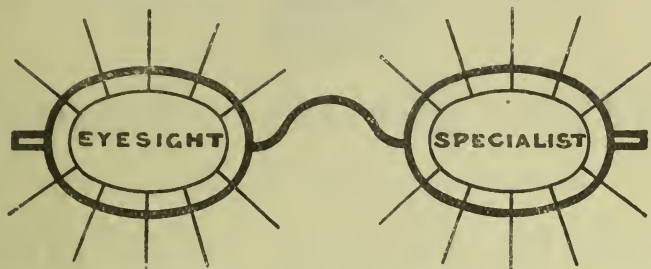
ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

HOURS : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Thursdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



MR. A. W. OXBROW,
F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C.,
EYESIGHT SPECIALIST,
7, HAYMARKET, NORWICH.
OPPOSITE SIR THOS. BROWNE'S STATUE.

Devotes his whole time to expert testing of the Eye.

Specialite :—Invisible RIMLESS Glasses made on the premises to fit
the individual face at reasonable charges.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,
Bookbinders, Stationers.

Illustrated Catalogues, Souvenirs, ✂
Programmes, Posters, Window Bills,
and all classes of Bookbinding, etc.
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

TEN BELL LANE,

Nat. Telephone 750.

NORWICH.



Norwich Museum Association.

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1913-14.

1913.

Oct. 3. "PIRANESI," by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of Norwich
(ARTHUR MICHAEL SAMUEL).

Nov. 7. "THE POLLINATION AND FEEDING OF FRUIT
TREES," by MR. G. P. BERRY (by favour of H.M. Board
of Agriculture).

Dec. 5. "FOLK MUSEUMS," by DR. W. EVANS HOYLE, M.A.,
Director of the Welsh National Museum.

1914.

Jan. 2. "FORESTRY," by SIR HUGH BEEVOR, Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Feb. 6. "BIRDS AND AGRICULTURE," by MISS E. L. TURNER,
F.Z.S.

Mar. 6. "THE DISEASES OF POTATOES," by MR. GEO. C.
GOUGH, B.Sc. (by favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).

April 3. Subject to be announced in the "*Eastern Daily Press*."

„ 17. Discussion on "CANARIES."

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

Annual Subscription to the Association, 1/-.

**Admission to Lectures, FREE, by Tickets to be obtained at the
Museum before each Lecture.**

FRANK LENEY,

Norwich Castle Museum.

CURATOR.



ELIZABETH FRY.

From Georgina King Lewis's "Elizabeth Fry" (1/6 net) by the kindness of the publishers, Messrs. Headley Brothers.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian - - GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 2.

MARCH, 1914

NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the second portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, which is devoted to biographies of persons whose surnames commence with the letters A to F, and a classified list of books recently added to the Lending Library. The number of volumes in this section of the Biography Catalogue is 736, of which 12 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the third portion of the Catalogue of books in the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

The reproduction herein given of the water-colour portrait of Elizabeth Fry, by George Richmond, in the possession of Sir Eustace Gurney, forms the frontispiece of Georgina King Lewis's book entitled *Elizabeth Fry*, and is reproduced by the kindness of the publishers, Messrs. Headley Brothers. Elizabeth Fry was born in Magdalen Street, Norwich, on 21st May, 1780. She was the third daughter of John Gurney, who afterwards lived at Earham Hall, and became a partner of the well-known Gurney's Bank. For some generations the Gurney family had belonged to the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, and after Elizabeth Fry had entered her 18th year she was induced by the influence of an American Friend to become a member of that Society. On August 19th, 1800, she was married at the Friends' Meeting House, Norwich, to Joseph Fry, a London merchant, and they took up their abode in London. In 1810 she became a preacher among the Friends. She paid her first visit to Newgate Prison in 1813, and four years later she organised an association for the improvement of female prisoners in Newgate. Henceforth prison reform became the great object of her life: she visited many prisons in Great Britain and on the continent, and was successful in instituting many great improvements in their management and discipline. With her sister-in-law, Mrs. Samuel Gurney, she founded the pioneer institution for nurses, and she initiated the furnishing of libraries to British coastguard stations. She died at Ramsgate on the 12th October, 1845, and was buried at Barking.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE.

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. Lists of Books added. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. List of Books added. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Catalogue of Language and Literature, Parts I.-IV. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Vol. 3, No. 1.—Catalogue of Collective Biography. List of Books added. 1914.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Fourth edition.* 1914.

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

RELIGION.

- BATTEN, Loring W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. (*International critical commentary*). 1913. T 436
- HARNACK, Adolf. Monasticism: its ideals and history; and Confessions of St. Augustine; transl. by E. F. Kellelt and F. H. Marseille. 1913. ... T 437
- MURRAY, Gilbert. Four stages of Greek religion. 1912. ... T 439
- "Four scholarly essays, based on a series of lectures delivered at Columbia University. The first treats of the conceptions of the gods in the legendary age before Homer; the second treats of the origin and development of the Olympian deities; the third, of the failure of the traditional religion and the rise of Greek philosophy and Christianity between Plato and the neo-Platonists; the fourth is an exposition of the belief of Sallustius, a friend of Julian, and appended is a translation of his essay "On the gods and the world."—*A.L.A. Book-list*.
- PEAKE, A. S. The Bible: its origin, its significance, and its abiding worth. 1913. ... T 438
- The author is Rylands Professor of Biblical exegesis in Manchester University. A companion volume to the author's "*Christianity: its nature and its truth*" (T 410), giving a comprehensive study of modern Biblical criticism with the view of helping towards an appreciation of the true value of the Bible.

SOCIOLOGY.

- HARBEN, Henry D. The rural problem. 1913. ... P 130
- The report of the Committee (of which Mr. H. D. Harben was Chairman) appointed by the Fabian Society to inquire into land problems and rural development. Has a bibliography.
- LAND ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. The Land: the report of the Land Enquiry Committee. Vol. I: Rural. 1913. ... P 131
- The report deals with the position of the labourer as regards wages, hours of labour and housing; access to the land; cultivation of the soil, including the game question, security of tenure, and the Agricultural Holdings Act; the rural rating question; transit, credit, co-operation, and education.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. The revolt of democracy. *Port.* 1913. ... P 129
- Contents*.—"The life story of the author"; by James Marchant. Dawn of a new era. Lesson of the strikes. What the workers claim and must have. A Government's duty. Popular objections, and replies to them. Problem of wages. Self-supporting work the remedy for unemployment. The economies of co-ordinated labour. Effect of high wages upon foreign trade. The rational solution of the labour problem.
- WHITEHOUSE, J. H., *Editor*. Problems of boy life. 1912. ... T 9
- Contents*.—The reform of elementary education, by J. H. Whitehouse. Economics of boy labour, by R. H. Tawney. Boy labour: some studies in detail, by S. J. Gibb. Boy labour: towards reform, by S. J. Gibb and J. H. Whitehouse. Boy labour and the factory system, by A. K. C. Kennedy. The boy criminal, by J. M. Myers. The station lounge, by N. Chamberlain. Street trading by children, by J. H. Whitehouse. The supervision of juvenile employment, by J. H. Whitehouse. Dr. Kerschensteiner's system of education in Munich, by T. C. Horsfall. School as a means of social betterment, by Marion Phillips. Children's care committees, by W. H. H. Elliott. Homes for working boys, by W. H. H. Elliott. Religious influences and the adolescent. Cross-fertilisation in schools, by J. L. Paton. Breaking down of caste, by A. H. Hope. Recent parliamentary and other enquiries concerned with problems of boy life, by S. J. Gibb. Compulsory age for school attendance in foreign countries.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- AVEBURY Lord (Sir John Lubbock). Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages; seventh edition, revised. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 904
- BATES, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons. *Illus.* 1879. ... S 900
- Record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aspects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel, 1848-59.
- COLLINGSWOOD, Cuthbert. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea. *Illus.* 1868. ... S 901
- "Observations in natural history during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in 1866 and 1867."

- DAKIN, W. J. Pearls. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 902
 "Written with a view of giving a summary of the most important facts about pearls, pearl fishing and pearl information."—*Preface*. Includes chapters on the anatomy and life history of the pearl oyster. Has a bibliography and a glossary.
- DUNCAN, Robert K. The new knowledge: a simple exposition of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 903
Contents.—Current conceptions. The periodic law. Gaseous ions. Natural radio-activity: a new property of matter. The resolution of the atom. Inorganic evolution. The new knowledge and old problems.
- GILLANDERS, A. T. Forest entomology. *Illus.* 1908. ... S 799
 The author restricts the term "forest entomology" to those insects which are directly or indirectly injurious to trees. In treating his subject the author takes the different orders of insects, and enumerates such as are destructive, describing their ravages and life-histories, and stating the trees on which they practise their depredations. Concludes with chapters on collecting, preparation, and mounting; insecticides and general remedies; beneficial insects; and a list of trees with injurious insects. Has bibliographies at the end of the chapters.
- WARD, H. Marshall. Diseases of plants. (*Romance of sci. ser.*). *Illus.* S 898, 899

USEFUL ARTS.

- BARTON, Frank T. Cattle, sheep, and pigs: their practical breeding and keeping. *Illus.* [1913]. ... S 2310
- FLEMING, John A. The wonders of wireless telegraphy. *Illus.* 1913. S 2312
 An "attempt to furnish the general reader with a fairly non-technical account of the underlying principles and practical achievements of wireless telegraphy."—*Preface*.
- MONKSWELL, R. A. H. Collier, 3rd Baron. The railways of Great Britain. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 2311
 Descriptive account of the British railway system in which are discussed many of the problems which are being investigated by the Railways Commission at the present time (1913-14).

LITERATURE.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.

- Prose life of Alexander, from the Thornton MS.; ed. by J. S. Westlake. 1913. ... Reference
- Northern passion: four parallel texts and the French original, with specimens of additional manuscripts; ed. by F. A. Foster. 1913. Reference
- Caxton's Mirrour of the world; ed. by O. H. Prior. 1913. Reference
- LE FEVRE, Raoul. History of Jason; transl. by William Caxton; ed. by J. Munro. 1913. ... Reference
- NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson. A bookman's letters. 1913. ... M 2511
 Reprint of contributions to various periodicals—chiefly to the *British Weekly*, under the general title "The Correspondence of Claudius Clear"—, giving amusing and significant anecdotes and observations regarding many literary men, mainly of his time.

BIOGRAPHY.

- MOORHOUSE, E. Hallam. Nelson in England: a domestic chronicle. *Ports, illus.* 1913. ... B 1c68
 Attempts "to trace all the English allusions in [Nelson's] immense correspondence, to follow him to the places that he knew and visited in the small island where he was born."—*Preface*.

HISTORY.

- CREASY, E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. *Plans.* 1853. ... H 2345
 Battle of Marathon. Defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse, B.C. 413. Battle of Arbela, B.C. 331. Battle of the Metaurus, B.C. 207. Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus, A.D. 9. Battle of Chalons, 451. Battle of Tours, 732. Battle of Hastings, 1066. Joan of Arc's victory over the English at Orleans, 1429. Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. Battle of Blenheim, 1704. Battle of Pultowa, 1709. Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1777. Battle of Valmy, 1792. Battle of Waterloo, 1815.
- DAHL, Louis H. The Roman camp and the Irish Saint at Burgh Castle, with local history. *Maps, illus.* 1913. ... H 2353
 An account of the main facts which constitute the past and present of Burgh Castle, consisting largely of extracts from authorities and from parochial records.

- JOSE, A. W. Australasia, the Commonwealth, and New Zealand. (*Temple primers*). *Illus.* 1901. ... H 2346
 Historical sketch, followed by sections on the political mechanism, self-government, the non-white races, and social development.
- MARKHAM, Sir C. B. Threshold of the unknown region. *Maps.* 1873. H 2347
 Gives an historical sketch of exploration round the North Pole, sets forth the arguments in favour of Arctic exploration by England, and enumerates the results to be derived from North Polar discovery.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on Roman history. 3 v. 1855:—
 v. 1. From the beginning of Rome to the outbreak of the first Punic war. ... H 2348
 v. 2. From the first Punic war to Pompey's first consulate. ... H 2349
 v. 3. From Pompey's first consulate to the fall of the Western Empire. ... H 2350
- PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas [1524-50]. 2 v. 1848. ... H 2351
- STEPNIAK, S., *pseud.* (S. M. Kravchinsky). King Stork and King Log: a study of modern Russia. 2 v. 1896. ... H 2352
 "King Stork" is Alexander III., and "King Log" is Nicholas II.

TRAVEL.

- BISHOP, Mrs. J. F. (*formerly* Isabella L. Bird). The Hawaiian Archipelago: six months [in] the Sandwich Islands [in 1873]. *Map, illus.* H 949
- BRITTAIN, Harry. Notes on the broads and rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Maps, illus.* [1887]. ... H 970
- CARNEGIE, Andrew. Triumphant democracy: fifty years' march of the Republic [United States]. 1887. ... H 950
 The Republic. The American people. Cities and towns. Conditions of life. Occupations. Education. Religion. Pauperism and crime. Agriculture. Manufactures. Mining. Trade and commerce. Railways and waterways. Art and music. Literature. The federal constellation. Foreign affairs. The government's non-political work. The national balance sheet. General reflections.
- DIXON, W. H. Free Russia. 2 v. *Illus.* 1870. ... H 951
 Sympathetic study of Russia and the Russians, dealing with church affairs, history, description, politics, and government.
- White conquest. 2 v. 1876. ... H 952
 Description of the great conflict of races on the American soil as seen by the author in the year 1875.
- DU CHAILLU, Paul B. A journey to Ashango-Land, and farther penetration into equatorial Africa [in 1863-5]. *Illus.* 1867. ... H 953
- IRVING, Washington. The voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 1891. ... H 954
- JAMES, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan: an account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country. *Illus.* 1883. ... H 955
- JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. The river Congo from its mouth to Bóldbó [in 1882-3]; with a general description of the natural history and anthropology of its western basin. *Maps, illus.* 1884. ... H 956
- KNIGHT, E. F. The cruise of the "Alerte": a search for treasure on the desert island of Trinidad. *Maps, illus.* 1899. ... H 957
- LANG, Andrew and John. Highways and byways in the Border. *Map, illus.* 1913. ... H 958
- LIVINGSTONE, David. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa [in 1840-56]. *Map, illus.* 1857. ... H 959
- MADDERS, S. S. Rambles in an old city: antiquarian, historical, biographical and political associations. 1853. ... H 2354
 A popular account of Norwich, dealing with the Cathedral, Castle, Market Place, Guildhall, pageantry, superstitions, St. Andrew's Hall — the Festival, music: Dr. Hook, Dr. Crotch, churches, concluding with a series of biographical sketches of Archbishop Parker, Sir J. E. Smith, William Taylor, W. J. Hooker, Lindley and J. J. Gurney.
- MARKHAM, Albert H. The great frozen sea: voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. *Map, illus.* 1878. ... H 960
 Author was Commander of H.M.S. "Alert" during the expedition.
- A polar reconnaissance: the voyage of the "Isbjorn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. *Maps, illus.* 1881. ... H 961

MILNER, John and Oswald W. BRIERLY. The cruise of H.M.S. Galatea, in 1867-1868. <i>Illus.</i> 1869. H	962
Gives an account of the principal events connected with the visit of the Duke of Edinburgh to the Australian colonies and of his reception there.	
MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1881. H	963
O'DONOVAN, Edmond. The Merv oasis: travels and adventures east of the Espian during the years 1879-81. 2 v. <i>Maps.</i> 1882. ... H	964
QUINE, John. Isle of Man. (<i>Camb. county geog.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1911... H	873
READE, Winwood. African sketch book. 2 v. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1873. ... H	965
Recapitulation of the author's previously published travels in Equatorial Africa, Angola, and Senegambia in 1862 and 63, and of his travels in Africa in 1868. Includes several tales intended to illustrate the manners and customs of the natives.	
SLADEN, Douglas. Queer things about Japan. <i>Illus.</i> 1904. ... H	966
THIELMANN, Baron Max von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia [in 1872-3]. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1875. ... H	967
THOMSON, Joseph. Through Masâi Land: a journey of exploration among the snow-clad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1885. ... H	968
Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883-1884.	
WRIGHT, Thomas, <i>Editor</i> . Early travels in Palestine [A.D. 700-1699]. 1858. H	969
Comprises the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sewulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell.	

FICTION.

ALEXANDER, Miriam. The ripple. F	2885
BARCLAY, Florence L. The broken halo. F	2906
BENNETT, Arnold. Anna of the five towns. F	2935
— The Card. F	2908
— Clayhanger. F	2886
— Hilda Lessways. F	2887
<i>Sequel to "Clayhanger," F 162, 2886.</i>	
— The Regent. F	2913
BENSON, A. C. Watersprings. F	2914
BENSON, E. F. Thorley Weir. F	2915
BENSON, Robert Hugh. An average man. F	2888
BIRMINGHAM, George A., <i>pseud.</i> (J. O. Hannay). General John Regan. F	2889
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Belinda. F	2907
BULLEN, Frank T. From wheel and lookout. F	2936
CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. Notwithstanding. F	2890
CROKER, B. M. In old Madras. F	2891
DAWSON, Coningsby. The garden without walls. F	2892
DEEPING, Warwick. The white gate. F	2916
DEHAN, Richard, <i>pseud.</i> (Clothilde Graves). Headquarter recruit, and other stories. F	2917
DE MORGAN, William. Joseph Vance. F	2918
DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor. The idiot. F	2893
DOYLE, Sir A. Conan. The poison belt. F	2874
FLETCHER, J. S. I'd venture all for thee! a romance of the Yorkshire coast, 1746. F	2894

FRASER, <i>Mrs.</i> Hugh, and Hugh. A summer quadrille. ...	...	F	2919
GERARD, Morice. A fair prisoner. ...	...	F	2920
GRIER, Sydney C., <i>pseud.</i> (Miss Hilda Greig). The path to honour. ...	...	F	2895
HARDY, Thomas. A changed man, and other tales. ...	...	F	2922
HARRIS, Frank. Upath'd waters. ...	...	F	2921
HARRISON, Henry S. Queed. ...	...	F	2683
HICHENS, Robert. Way of ambition. ...	...	F	2923
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. The young Lovell. ...	...	F	2896
JAMES, Henry. Roderick Hudson. 2 v. ...	...	F	2686
KIPLING, Rudyard. The brushwood boy. ...	...	F	2924
LETTS, W. M. The rough way. ...	...	F	2925
LONDON, Jack. Smoke Bellew. ...	...	F	2897
MANN, Mary E. Mrs. Day's daughters. ...	...	F	2933
— There was a widow. ...	...	F	2934
O'DONOVAN, Gerald. Father Ralph. ...	...	F	2898
ONIONS, Oliver. The two kisses. ...	...	F	2926
OXENHAM, John. Red wrath. ...	...	F	2883
PAGE, Gertrude. "Where the strange roads go down." ...	...	F	2927
PAIN, Barry. In a Canadian canoe, etc. ...	...	F	2685
PARKER, <i>Sir</i> Gilbert. The judgment house. ...	...	F	2928
PAYN, James. Bentinck's tutor. ...	...	F	2687
PETERSON, Margaret. The lure of the little drum. ...	...	F	2929
PHILLPOTTS, Eden. The old time before them....	...	F	2899
PUGH, Edwin. The proof of the pudding. ...	...	F	2930
— Punch and Judy. ...	...	F	2900
SAUNDERS, Margaret B. The prince's shadow. ...	...	F	2901
SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas. Valerie Upton. ...	...	F	2909
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. The strength of the hills. ...	...	F	2902
THURSTON, E. Temple. Richard Furlong. ...	...	F	2931
<i>Sequel to "The antagonists," F 2732.</i>			
VACHELL, Horace A. Blinds down. ...	...	F	2903
— Bunch grass. ...	...	F	2910
VAUGHAN, Owen. A scout's story. ...	...	F	2904
WARD, <i>Mrs.</i> Humphry. The Coryston family. ...	...	F	2937
— The mating of Lydia. ...	...	F	2911
WARD, <i>Mrs.</i> Wilfrid. Horace Blake. ...	...	F	2932
WARREN, Samuel. Ten thousand a year. ...	...	F	2884
WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Rosalind in Arden. ...	...	F	2938
WHITELOW, David. The little hour of Peter Wells. ...	...	F	2905
WYLIE, I. A. R. The red mirage. ...	...	F	2912

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

ADAMS, H. C. For James or George: a schoolboy's tale of 1745. ...	J	601
BALDWIN, May. Hilda's experiences. ...	J	582
BELL, R. S. Warren. Mystery of Markham. ...	J	602
BEVAN, Tom. Red Dickon the outlaw: a story of mediæval England. ...	J	607
BRERETON, F. S. The great airship. ...	J	593
— Hero of Panama: a tale of the great canal. ...	J	589
BUCKLEY, Horace. What sort of chap? ...	J	594
CLARKE, <i>Mrs.</i> Henry. Ralph the outlaw: a tale of adventure in mediæval England. ...	J	605
COLLINGWOOD, Harry. A pirate of the Caribbees. ...	J	603

CORBETT, Julian.	For God and gold. ...	...	J	606
EVANS, C. S.	Nash, and some others. ...	...	J	590
GILSON, Charles.	Race round the world. ...	...	J	583
GREEN, Evelyn Everett.	Inchfallen. ...	...	J	584
HOME, Andrew.	The boys of Badminster: a school tale. ...	...	J	604
LEIGHTON, Robert.	The bravest boy in the camp: adventure on the western prairies. ...	...	J	592
MARCHANT, Bessie.	The youngest sister: a tale of Manitoba. ...	...	J	591
MEADE, L. T.	The scamp family. ...	...	J	595
MOLESWORTH, Mrs.	Miss Mouse and her boys. ...	...	J	596
— Peterkin.	... ..	...	J	597
— The wood-pigeons and Mary.	... ..	...	J	598
STEBBING, Grace.	That aggravating school-girl. ...	...	J	585
STRANG, Herbert.	Settlers and scouts: a tale of the African Highlands. ...	...	J	586
TURLEY, Charles.	A band of brothers. ...	...	J	587
WESTERMAN, Percy F.	Under King Henry's banners: a story of the days of Agincourt. ...	...	J	599
WHISTLER, Charles W.	A prince errant: the story of Prince Horn and the Princess Rymenhild. ...	...	J	600
WHITFIELD, J. M.	Gladys and Jack. ...	...	J	588

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

ADAMS, Morley, <i>Editor</i> .	Boy's own book of pets and hobbies. <i>Illus.</i> 1912. ...	...	J	1347
<i>Contents.</i> —PETS: Poultry, pigeons, cage-birds, rabbits, dogs, fancy mice and rats, silkworms. HOBBIES: Coin-collecting, stamp-collecting, photography, fretwork, chip-carving, bent-iron work, carpentry, model-making, etc.				
ARIOSTO.	Paladin and Saracen: stories from Ariosto by H. C. Hollway-Calthrop. <i>Illus.</i> 1882. ...	...	J	1344
ARMSTRONG, Douglas B.	Boys' book of stamp collecting. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	J	1348
BAIKIE, James.	Peeps at the Royal Navy. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	J	1355
CLAXTON, William J.	London past and present. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	J	1345
GOLDING, Harry, <i>Editor</i> .	The wonder book of ships, for boys and girls. <i>Illus.</i> [1913]. ...	...	J	1349
Deals with different aspects of life at sea, including: The principal steamship lines; Warships; The making of a sailor—Royal Navy, Mercantile Marine; Life in the Royal Navy; Naval uniforms; The first steamboats; Signals at sea; Submarines; Panama Canal; Sailing ships and their rigs; Naval guns; River steamers, Ferries, and Ice-breakers; Building a battleship; When the ship comes home; Yachts and yachting; Wrecks and salvage; Sea terms and their meaning.				
GUDGEON, L. W. W.	British North Borneo. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	J	1350
HALL, Cyril.	Wonders of transport. <i>Illus.</i> [1913]. ...	...	J	1351
<i>Contents.</i> —Animal transport. Roads and roadmakers. Road vehicles. Steam and petrol take the road. Sea transport in ancient times. Discovery of the World's sea roads. Modern ocean carriers. Railways and railway builders. Conquest of the air. His Majesty's mails.				
HOME, Beatrice.	Peeps at royal palaces of Great Britain. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	J	1354
WILLIAMS, Archibald.	Let me explain. <i>Illus.</i> [1913]. ...	...	J	1352
<i>Contents.</i> —Look round a locomotive. Below decks. Fastest boats in the world. Aeroplanes. Motor car. Motor-driven ships. Clearing snow from the railway. How they keep the channels clear. Big guns of a battleship. Glass of water. Cask of lamp oil. Story of a board. History of a sack of flour. Artificial frost. Making of a steel rail. Something about paper. How a telegram is sent. Telephone. Signals and voices from the ether. Telewriter. Electric motors, dynamos, locomotives, and lighting. Living pictures. Houses that modern Jack builds. Moving staircase. Mechanical typesetters.				
— Things to make.	<i>Illus.</i> [1913]. ...	...	J	1353
Gives instructions for making many toys and useful objects, including a book-stand, house ladder, poultry house and run, cycle shed, electric alarm clock, steam tops, modern boilers and pumps, kites, wind vanes and dials, lung-testing apparatus, a pantograph, a silhouette drawing machine, etc.				

ABBREVIATIONS

OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>A.M.L.</i>	...	=	American Men of Letters.
<i>B.A.</i>	...	=	British Artists.
<i>B.G.B.</i>	...	=	Builders of Greater Britain.
<i>C.B.</i>	...	=	Christian Biographies.
<i>C.L.</i>	...	=	Carisbrooke Library.
<i>E.M.A.</i>	...	=	English Men of Action.
<i>E.M.L.</i>	...	=	English Men of Letters.
<i>E.W.</i>	...	=	Eminent Women.
<i>E.W.T.</i>	...	=	English Writers of To-day.
<i>En.W.</i>	...	=	English Worthies.
<i>F.C.E.R.</i>	...	=	Foreign Classics for English Readers.
<i>F.E.R.</i>	...	=	Fathers for English Readers.
<i>G.A.</i>	...	=	Great Artists.
<i>G.E.</i>	...	=	Great Educators.
<i>G.M.</i>	...	=	Great Musicians.
<i>G.M.P.S.</i>	...	=	Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
<i>G.W.</i>	...	=	Great Writers.
<i>H.N.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Nations.
<i>H.R.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Reformation.
<i>L.L.</i>	...	=	Literary Lives.
<i>L.M.M.</i>	...	=	Little Masters of Music.
<i>L.R.</i>	...	=	Leaders of Religion.
<i>L.U.S.</i>	...	=	Library of Useful Stories.
<i>M.B.A.</i>	...	=	Makers of British Art.
<i>M.E.W.</i>	...	=	Modern English Writers.
<i>M.N.H.</i>	...	=	Makers of National History.
<i>M.O.M.</i>	..	=	Masters of Medicine.
<i>M.M.</i>	...	=	Master Musicians.
<i>Mus.M.</i>	...	=	Music of the Masters.
<i>P.C.</i>	..	=	Philosophical Classics.
<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>	...	=	Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
<i>R.I.</i>	...	=	Rulers of India.
<i>S.L.</i>	...	=	Saintly Lives.
<i>T.E.S.</i>	...	=	Twelve English Statesmen.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	..	=	Victorian Era Series.
<i>W.E.M.</i>	...	=	World's Epoch-Makers.
<i>W.G.E.</i>	...	=	World's Great Explorers.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE

BIOGRAPHY

SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART II.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

- ABERDEEN, G. H. Gordon, *4th Earl of*.
GORDON, Sir Arthur. Earl of Aberdeen. (*P.M.Q.V.*). *Port.* 1893. B 332
- ABERNETHY, John.
MACILWAIN, George. Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. 2 v. *Port.* 1854. .. B 333
- ACTON, J. E. E. Dalberg Acton, *1st Baron*. Letters to Mary, daughter of W. E. Gladstone; ed. with a memoir by H. Paul. *Port.* 1904. ... B 42
- BRYCE, James. Lord Acton. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. B 102
- GASQUET, Abbot, *Editor*. Lord Acton and his circle. *Port.* [1906]. B 334
- ADAMS, John.
PARKER, Theodore. John Adams. *In his* "Historic Americans." 1871. B 211
- ADDISON, Joseph.
COURTHOPE, W. J. Addison. (*E.M.L.*). 1884. B 335
- THACKERAY, W. M. Congreve and Addison. *In his* "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. B 276
- AGASSIZ, Louis.
MARCON, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 2 v. *Port., illus.* 1896. B 336
- AIDAN, *Saint*.
FRYER, A. C. Aidan: the Apostle of England. 1902. B 337, 338
- AIKIN, LUCY. Memoirs, miscellanies, and letters; ed. by P. L. Le Breton. 1864.... .. B 339
- AKBAR.
MALLESON, G. B. Akbar. (*R.I.*). *Map.* 1890. B 340
- AKENSIDE, Mark.
BUCKE, Charles. Life, writings, and genius of Akenside; with some account of his friends. *Port.* 1832. B 341
- ALBANI, *Madame Emma*. Forty years of song. *Ports., illus.* [1911]... B I
- ALBANY, Louis, *Countess of*.
LEE, Vernon, *pseud.* (Violet Paget). Countess of Albany. (*E.W.*). 1884. B 342
- ALBEMARLE, G. T. Keppel, *6th Earl of*. Fifty years of my life. 2 v. 1876. B 343
- ALBERT, *Prince Consort*.
GREY, Charles, *Compiler*. Early years of the Prince Consort; compiled under the direction of the Queen. *Port.* 1867. ... B 344
- MARTIN, Sir Theodore. Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. *Port.* 1882. B 345, 346
- ALCUIN.
WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. (*G.E.*). 1893. B 347
- ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall. Selections from the charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson; with an introductory notice of his life by C. Alderson. *Port.* 1858. B 348
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT.
BUDGE, E. A. Wallis, *Transl.* Life and exploits of Alexander the Great: a series of translations of the Ethiopic histories of Alexander by the Pseudo-Callisthenes and other writers. 1896... B 349
- HOGARTH, David G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. *Map, illus.* 1897. B 350

- ALEXANDER I., *Emperor of Russia*.
CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, *Comtesse de*. Historical memoirs of the
Emperor Alexander I. and the court of Russia; transl. by M. B.
Patterson. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 351
- ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA, *Empress of Russia*.
GRIMM, A. Th. von. Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia.
2 v. *Ports.* 1870. ... B 352
- ALFORD, Henry.
HARE, A. J. C. Henry Alford. *In his* "Biographical sketches."
1895. ... B 113, 114
- ALFRED THE GREAT.
ASSER, *Bishop*. Life of King Alfred, together with the annals of
Saint Neots erroneously ascribed to Asser; ed. with intro. and
commentary by W. H. Stevenson. 1904. ... B 353
- BESANT, Sir Walter. Story of King Alfred. *Illus.* 1901. ... B 354
- DRAPER, Warwick H. Alfred the Great: a sketch and seven
studies. *Map, illus.* 1901. ... B 355
- Has a section on "Materials for the history of Alfred," and a bibliography.
- HAWKINS, W., and E. T. SMITH. Story of Alfred the Great. *Illus.*
1900. ... B 356
- HUGHES, Thomas. Alfred the Great. *Map.* 1874. ... B 357
- MACFADYEN, Dugald. Alfred the West Saxon, King of the English.
(*S.L.*). *Port., illus.* 1901. ... B 358
- PAGE, Jesse. Alfred the Great: the father of the English. *Illus.*
[1900]. ... J 1346
- PAULI, R. Life of Alfred the Great. 1853. ... B 359
- Also contains Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of *Crosius*; with a literal English
translation, and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary by B. Thorpe.
- PLUMMER, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great. *Map.* 1902. B 360
- ALICE, *Princess*.
SELL, Dr. Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse, Princess of Great
Britain and Ireland: biographical sketch and letters. *Ports.* 1884. B 361
- ALISON, Sir Archibald. Some account of my life and writings: an
autobiography; ed. by Lady Alison. 2 v. *Ports.* 1883. ... B 362
- ALLEN, Grant.
CLODD, Edward. Grant Allen: a memoir. *Port.* 1900. ... B 363
- Has a bibliography.
- ALMOND, Hely Hutchinson.
MACKENZIE, R. J. Almond of Loretto: the life and a selection
from his letters. *Port.* 1905. ... B 364
- AMPERE, J. J.
HAMERTON, P. G. J. J. Ampère: historian, archæologist, traveller.
In his "Modern Frenchmen." 1878. ... B 112
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Story of my life. *Port.* 1871. B 365, 366
- BAIN, R. Nisbet. Hans Christian Andersen: a biography. *Port.*
1895. ... B 367
- ANGELICO, Fra Giovanni.
PHILLIMORE, C. M. Fra Angelico. (*G.A.*). *Ports.* 1886. ... B 368
- Also deals with the early Florentine painters of the fifteenth century.
- ANSELM, *Saint*.
CHURCH, R. W., *Dean*. Saint Anselm. 1873. ... B 369
- ANSON, George, *Baron*.
BARROW, Sir John. Life of George Lord Anson. 1839. ... B 370
- AQUINAS, Thomas, *Saint*.
CAVANAGH, Pius, *Father*. Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, the angelic
doctor. *Illus.* ... B 719
- ARBLAY, Mme. d'. See BURNEY, Frances.
- ARCH, Joseph. The story of his life, told by himself; ed. by the
Countess of Warwick. *Port.* 1898. ... B 371
- ARGYLL, G. D. Campbell, *8th Duke of*. Autobiography and memoirs;
ed. by the dowager duchess of Argyll. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 372
- ARGYLL, J. D. S. Campbell, *9th Duke of*. Passages from the past.
Ports., illus. 2 v. 1907. ... B 373

- ARIOSTO, Lodovico.
GARDNER, Edmund G. The king of court poets: life and times of Lodovico Ariosto. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 374
- ARISTOTLE.
DAVIDSON, Thomas. Aristotle, and ancient educational ideals. (*G.E.*). 1892. ... B 375
Has a bibliography.
- ARMSTRONG, John.
CARTER, T. T. Memoir of John Armstrong. *Port.* 1857. ... B 376
- ARNAULD, Angélique.
MARTIN, Frances. Angélique Arnauld, abbess of Port Royal. 1873. B 377
- ARNOLD, Matthew. Letters, 1848-1888; collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 2 v. 1895. ... B 378
KNIGHT, W. M. Arnold. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. ... B 118
PAUL, Herbert W. Matthew Arnold. (*E.M.L.*). 1907. B 379, 380
ROBERTSON, J. M. Matthew Arnold. *In his* "Modern humanists," 1891. ... B 174
RUSSELL, G. W. E. Matthew Arnold. (*L.L.*). *Port.* 1904. ... B 381
SAINTSBURY, George. Matthew Arnold. (*M.E.W.*). 1899. ... B 382
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Matthew Arnold. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898. ... B 273
- ARNOLD, Thomas.
FITCH, Sir Joshua. Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. (*G.E.*). 1897. ... B 383
STANLEY, A. P., *Dean*. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. *Port., illus.* 1890. ... B 384, 385
- ASHBURNHAM, John. Narrative of his attendance on King Charles the First; with a vindication of his character and conduct. 2 v. 1830. B 386
- ASTLEY, Sir J. D. Fifty years of my life in the world of sport. *Port.* 1895. ... B 387
- ATHANASIUS, *Saint*.
BUSH, R. W. St. Athanasius: his life and times. (*F.E.R.*). 1912. B 388
- ATTERBURY, Francis.
BEECHING, H. C., *Dean*. Francis Atterbury. (*M.N.H.*). *Ports.* 1909. B 389
Has a bibliography.
- AUCKLAND, George Eden, *1st Earl*.
TROTTER, L. J. Earl of Auckland. (*R.I.*). *Map.* 1893. ... B 390
- AUCKLAND, William Eden, *1st Lord*. Journal and correspondence. 2 v. *Ports.* 1861. ... B 391
- AUDUBON, John James.
AUDUBON, *Mrs.* Lucy. Life of John James Audubon; ed. by his widow. *Port.* 1900.... B 392, 393
- AUGUSTUS CÆSAR, *Emperor of Rome*.
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. Augustus: life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire (B.C. 63 A.D. 14). *Illus.* 1905. ... B 394
- AURANGZIB.
POOLE, S. Lane-. Aurangzib. (*R.I.*). *Map, port.* 1893. ... B 395
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus.
FARRAR, F. W., *Dean*. Marcus Aurelius. *In his* "Seekers after God." 1876. ... B 156
RENAN, E. Marcus Aurelius. *In his* "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." ... B 164
- AUSTEN, Jane.
CORNISH, F. W. Jane Austen. (*E.M.L.*). 1913. ... B 398
LEIGH, J. E. Austen. Memoir of Jane Austen; with "Lady Susan" and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. *Port.* 1906. ... B 399
LEIGH, W. Austen-, and R. A. Austen-. Jane Austen: her life and letters: a family record. *Port.* 1913. ... B 400
Has a bibliography.
- SMITH, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen. (*G.W.*). ... B 720
Has a bibliography.

- BACH, Johann Sebastian.
 CROWEST, F. J. Bach. *In his* "Great tone-poets." 1878. ... B 313
 PARRY, Sir C. H. H. Johann Sebastian Bach: the story of the development of a great personality. *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 2, 401
 POOLE, R. L. Sebastian Bach. (*G.M.*). 1882. ... B 402
- BACON, Francis, *Baron Verulam*.
 ABBOTT, E. A. Francis Bacon: an account of his life and works. 1885. ... B 403
 CHURCH, R. W., *Dean*. Bacon. (*E.M.L.*). 1884. ... B 404
 DIXON, W. H. Personal history of Lord Bacon. 1861. ... B 405
 LEE, Sir Sidney. Francis Bacon. *In his* "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century." 1904. ... B 119
 SORTAIN, Joseph. Life of Francis, Lord Bacon. *Port.* ... B 406
- BAGEHOT, Walter.
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Walter Bagehot. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 3. 1910. ... B 274
- BAILEY, Philip James.
 GOSSE, Edmund. P. J. Bailey. *In his* "Portraits and sketches." 1912. ... B 99
- BAINES, Edward.
 BAINES, Sir Edward. Life of Edward Baines; by his son. *Port.* 1851. ... B 407
- BAKER, Sir Samuel.
 MURRAY, T. D., and A. S. White. Sir Samuel Baker: a memoir. *Maps, ports.* 1895. ... B 408
- BAKER, Thomas. A battling life chiefly in the civil service: an autobiography. 1885. ... B 409
- BALFE, Michael William.
 BARRETT, W. A. Balfe: his life and work. *Ports.* 1882. ... B 410
- BALLANTINE, William. Some experiences of a barrister's life. *Port.* 1882. ... B 411
 — Old world and the new. *Port.* 1884. ... B 412
 A continuation of his "Some experiences."
- BALZAC, Honoré de.
 LAWTON, F. Balzac. *Ports., illus.* [1910]. ... B 3
 SANDARS, Mary F. Honoré de Balzac: his life and writings. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 413
 WEDMORE, Sir F. Life and writings of Honoré de Balzac. (*G.W.*). B 414
- BAMFORD, Samuel. Passages in the life of a radical; and Early days; ed. by H. Dunkley. 2 v. 1893. ... B 415
- BANKS, Elizabeth L. Autobiography of a "newspaper girl". *Ports.* 1902. B 416
- BARHAM, Richard Harris.
 BARHAM, R. H. D. Life and letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham; with a selection from his miscellaneous poems. 2 v. *Port.* 1870. ... B 417
- BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden.
 MOTLEY, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 v. *Illus.* 1874. ... B 418
- BARRIE, Sir J. M.
 HAMMERTON, J. A. J. M. Barrie and his books: biographical and critical studies. *Port.* 1900. ... B 90, 419
 Has a bibliography.
- BARRIE, Mrs. Margaret (Ogilvy).
 BARRIE, Sir J. M. Margaret Ogilvy; by her son. *Port.* 1896. B 420, 421
- BARRY, Sir Charles.
 BARRY, Alfred. Life and works of Sir Charles Barry. *Port., illus.* 1867. ... B 422
- BARTOLOMMEO, Fra.
 SCOTT, Leader, *pseud.* (L. E. Baxter). Fra Bartolommeo. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1881. ... B 423

- BARTTELOT, Edmund Musgrave.
 BARTTELOT, W. G. Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot: an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. *Maps, port.* 1890. B 424
- BAXTER, Richard.
 RYLE, J. C. Richard Baxter. *In his* "Bishops and clergy of other days." 1868. B 165, 166
 STEPHEN, Sir James. Richard Baxter. *In his* "Essays in ecclesiastical biography." 1875. B 169
 TULLOCH, J. Baxter. *In his* "English puritanism and its leaders." 1861. B 172
- BAYARD, Pierre du Terrail, *Chevalier*.
 MAILLES, J. de. Right joyous and pleasant history of the feats, gestures, and prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard; by the Loyal Servant. 2 v. 1825. B 425
 — Another edition; transl. by S. Coleridge. [1906]. B 426
- BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of.
 Correspondence with his sister, 1832-1852. *Port.* 1886. ... B 427
 BRUCE, James. Earl of Beaconsfield. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. B 102
 FROUDE, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. (*P.M.Q.V.*). *Port.* 1890. B 428, 429
 GORST, Harold E. Earl of Beaconsfield. (*V.E.*). 1900. ... B 430
 HITCHMAN, Francis. Public life of the Right Honourable the Earl of Beaconsfield. 2 v. 1879. B 431
 MEYNELL, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1903. B 432
 MONYPENNY, W. F. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. vols. 1-2. *Ports., illus.* 1910-12:—
 v. 1. 1804-1837. B 49 | v. 2. 1837-1846. B 50
 SICHEL, Walter. Beaconsfield. *Ports., illus.* 1904. B 433
- BEALE, Dorothea.
 RAIKES, Elizabeth. Dorothea Beale of Cheltenham. *Ports.* 1908. B 434
- BEARDSLEY, Aubrey.
 ROSS, Robert. Aubrey Beardsley. *Illus.* 1909. B 75
 Has a revised iconography by Aymer Vallance.
- BECKET, Thomas à.
 BENSON, R. H. The holy blissful martyr: Saint Thomas of Canterbury. *Illus.* 1908. B 435
 HUTTON, W. H., *Editor*. St. Thomas of Canterbury: an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. (*English history by contemporary writers*). *Illus.* 1899. B 436
 ROBERTSON, J. C. Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Illus.* 1859. B 437
- BECKFORD, William.
 MELVILLE, Lewis. Life and letters of William Beckford of Fonthill. *Illus.* 1910. B 438
 Has a bibliography, and a list of authorities.
- BECKWOURTH, James P. Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians; written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner; ed. with preface by C. G. Leland. (*Adventure ser.*). *Illus.* 1892. B 439
- BEDÉ, Venerable.
 BROWNE, G. F. The Venerable Bede. (*F.E.R.*). 1909. ... B 440
- BEECHER, Henry Ward.
 ABBOTT, Lyman, and S. B. Halliday. Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career. *Port., illus.* 1887. B 441
 BEECHER, W. C., and S. Scoville. Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. *Port.* 1888. B 442
- BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van.
 CROWEST, F. J. Beethoven. (*M.M.*). *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 443
 Has a bibliography.

- BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, *continued*.
 CROWEST, F. J. Beethoven. *In his "Great tone-poets."* 1878. ... B 313
 DIEHL, Alice M. Life of Beethoven. *Port.* 1908. ... B 4
 RUDALL, H. A. Beethoven. (*G.M.*). 1898.... .. B 444
 Has a catalogue of Beethoven's printed works.
 BENNETT, Joseph. Forty years of music, 1865-1905. *Port., illus.* [1908]. B 445
 BENNETT, Sir William Sterndale.
 BENNETT, J. R. S. Life of William Sterndale Bennett; by his son.
Ports., illus. 1907. B 446
 BENSON, Edward White, *Archbishop*.
 BENSON, A. C. Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop
 of Canterbury. *Port.* 1901. B 447
 BENTHAM, Jeremy.
 ATKINSON, C. M. Jeremy Bentham: his life and work. 1905. ... B 448
 BENTINCK, Lord George.
 BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of*. [Benjamin Disraeli]. Lord George Ben-
 tinck: a political biography. 1852. B 449
 BENTINCK, Lord William Cavendish.
 BOULGER, D. C. Lord William Bentinck. (*R.I.*). *Map.* 1892. ... B 450
 BENTLEY, Richard.
 JEBB, Sir R. C. Bentley. (*E.M.L.*). 1882.... .. B 451
 BERKELEY, George, *Bishop*.
 FRASER, A. C. Berkeley. (*P.C.*). 1912. B 452
 BERKELEY, G. C. G. F. Reminiscences of a huntsman. *Illus.* 1854. B 453
 BERLIOZ, Hector.
 BENNETT, Joseph. Hector Berlioz. B 454
 BERNARD, *Saint*.
 MORISON, J. C. Life and times of Saint Bernard, 1091-1153. 1901.... B 455
 BERNARD, Claude.
 FOSTER, Michael. Claud Bernard. (*M.O.M.*). *Port.* 1899. ... B 456
 BERRY, Mary.
 Extracts from her journals and correspondence, 1783-1852. 3 v.
Ports. 1865. B 457
 BESANT, Annie. Autobiography. *Illus.* [1893]. B 458
 BESANT, Sir Walter. Autobiography. *Port.* 1902. B 459
 BEWICK, Thomas.
 DOBSON, Austin. Thomas Bewick, and his pupils. *Illus.* 1899. B 461
 BEWICK, William. Life and letters; ed. by T. Landseer. 2 v.
Port. 1871. B 460
 BEZA, Theodore.
 BAIRD, H. M. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French
 reformation, 1519-1605. (*H.R.*). *Ports.* 1899. B 462
 Has a bibliography.
 BINNEY, Thomas.
 HOOD, E. Paxton. Thomas Binney: his mind, life, and opinions.
 1874. B 463
 BIRD, Isabella (*Mrs. Bishop*).
 STODDART, Anna M. Life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop). *Maps,*
ports., illus. 1908. B 464
 BISMARCK, Prince von.
 Table-talk; ed. with an intro. by C. Lowe. *Port.* 1895. ... B 465
 Based on Herr von Poschinger's five volumes of Bismarck's table talk.
 Bismarck intime; by a fellow student; transl. by H. Hayward.
Port. 1890. B 466
 BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck; some secret pages of his history. 3 v. 1898. B 467
 — Our chancellor: sketches for a historical picture; transl. by W.
 Beatty-Kingston. 2 v. 1884. B 468
 GÖRLACH, Wilhelm. Prince Bismarck: a biographical sketch.
Port. 1875. B 469
 HEADLAM, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German
 Empire. (*H.N.*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1899. B 470
 LOWE, Charles. Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 v.
Ports. 1885. B 471

- BLACKWOOD, William.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Annals of a publishing house : William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. 3 v. *Ports.* 1897. ... B 476
- BLAKE, Robert, *Admiral*.
 DIXON, Hepworth. Robert Blake, Admiral and General at sea. 1856. ... B 472, 473
 HANNAY, David. Admiral Blake. (*E.W.*). 1888. .. B 474
- BLAKE, William.
 SYMONS, Arthur. William Blake. 1907. ... B 475
 Gives a "List of books consulted."
- BLAVATSKY, Helena Petrovna.
 SINNETT, A. P. Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky. *Port.* 1913. ... B 1072
- BLOMFIELD, Charles James, *Bishop*.
 BIBER, G. E. Bishop Blomfield, and his times : an historical sketch. 1857. ... B 477
 BLOMFIELD, Alfred, *Editor*. Memoir of Charles James Blomfield ; with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. *Port.* 1863. ... B 478
- BLOOMFIELD, Georgiana, *Baroness*. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 2 v. *Ports.* 1883. ... B 479
- BLOWITZ, Henri Stephan de. My memoirs. *Port.* 1903. ... B 480
- BLÜCHER, Gebhard Leberecht von.
 HENDERSON, E. F. Blücher and the uprising of Prussia against Napoleon, 1806-1815. *Maps, ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 481
- BOLEYN, Anne.
 DIXON, W. H. History of two queens : Catherine of Aragon ; Anne Boleyn. 4 v. 1873. ... B 598-599
- BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, *1st Viscount*.
 COOKE, G. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 2 v. 1835. ... B 482
- BONAPARTE FAMILY.
 WILLIAMS, H. Noel. The women Bonapartes : the mother and three sisters of Napoleon I. *Ports., illus.* 2 v. [1908]. ... B 483
- BONAPARTE, Napoleon. See NAPOLEON I.
- BOOTH, Catherine.
 TUCKER, F. de L. Booth-. Short life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army. *Port.* [1893]. ... B 484
- BORROW, George.
 (*A full list of books and articles by and about George Borrow was published in THE READERS' GUIDE, vol. 2, No. 4.*)
 Letters to the British and Foreign Bible Society ; ed. by T. H. Darlow. 1911. ... B 29
- BIRRELL, Augustine. George Borrow. *In his* "Res judicatæ." 1892. M 1351
- JENKINS, Herbert. Life of George Borrow ; compiled from unpublished official documents, his works, correspondence, etc. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 66
 Written on more comprehensive lines than Dr. Knapp's biography, embodying information from documents inaccessible in his time.
- KNAPP, William I. Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow, derived from official and other authentic sources. *Port., illus.* 2 v. 1899. ... B 94
- RICKETT, Arthur. George Borrow. *In his* "The vagabond in literature." 1906. ... M 1746
- SHORTER, C. K. George Borrow and his circle, wherein may be found many hitherto unpublished letters of Borrow and his friends. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 485
- To the immortal memory of George Borrow. *In his* "Immortal memories." 1907. ... M 1747
- THOMAS, Edward. George Borrow : the man and his books. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 73
 Has a bibliography.
- WALLING, R. A. J. George Borrow : the man and his work. *Port.* 1909. ... B 95

- BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne.
 LEAR, H. L. S. Bossuet and his contemporaries. (*C.B.*). 1877. ... B 487
- BOSWELL, James. Letters of James Boswell to the Rev. W. J. Temple; with an intro. by T. Seccombe. *Port.* 1908. ... B 486
- ELWIN, Whitwell. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. *In his* "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1902. ... B 261, 308
- WALLER, J. F. Boswell and Johnson; their companions and contemporaries. [1881]. ... B 488
- BOTTICELLI, Sandro.
 STREETER, A. Botticelli. (*G.M.P.S.*). *Illus.* 1907. ... B 489
 Has a bibliography.
- BOULTON, Matthew.
 SMILES, Samuel. Boulton. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 4. 1874. ... B 317
- BOURGOGNE, A. J. B. F. Memoirs 1812-1813; ed. by P. Cottin and M. Hénault. 1899. ... B 490
- BOWEN, E. E.
 BRYCE, James. E. E. Bowen. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
- BOWRING, Sir John. Autobiographical recollections; with a brief memoir by L. B. Bowring. 1877. ... B 491
- BOYD, A. K. H. Last years of St. Andrews, 1890-1895. 1896. ... B 492
- BOYLE, Mary. Mary Boyle: her book; ed. by Sir C. Boyle. *Ports., illus.* 1902. ... B 493
- BRADLAUGH, Charles.
 BONNER, Hypatia B. Charles Bradlaugh: a record of his life and work; with an account of his parliamentary struggle, politics and teachings, by J. M. Robertson. 2 v. 1902. ... B 494
- BRAHÉ, Tycho.
 DREYER, J. L. E. Tycho Brahé: a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. *Port., illus.* 1890. ... B 495
- BRAHMS, Johannes.
 COLLES, H. C. Brahms. (*Mus.M.*). *Port.* 1908. ... B 496
 Has a bibliography.
- BRAINERD, David.
 SHERWOOD, J. M., *Editor*. Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians of North America. [1884]. ... B 497
 Based on the life of Brainerd prepared by Jonathan Edwards, and revised and enlarged by S. E. Dwight.
- BRANDES, George. Recollections of my childhood and youth. *Port.* 1906. ... B 498
- BRASSEY, Thomas.
 HELPS, Sir Arthur. Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-1870. *Port.* 1872. ... B 499, 500
- BREMER, Frederika.
 BREMER, Charlotte, *Editor*. Life, letters, and posthumous works of Frederika Bremer. 1868. ... B 501
Contents.—Biography. Autobiography. Letters. Sketches. Poems.
- BRIGHT, John.
 O'BRIEN, R. Barry. John Bright: a monograph. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 30
- TREVELYAN, G. Macaulay. Life of John Bright. *Ports., illus.* 1913. B 96
- BRIGHTWEN, Eliza.
 CHESON, W. H., *Editor*. Eliza Brightwen: the life and thoughts of a naturalist. *Port.* 1909. ... B 502
- BRINDLEY, James.
 SMILES, S. James Brindley. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 1. 1874. B 314
- BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins.
 HOLMES, T. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. (*M.O.M.*). *Port.* 1889. B 503
- BRONTË, Charlotte.
 BIRRELL, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 504
 Has a bibliography.
- GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 2 v. 1857. ... B 505

- BRONTË, Charlotte, *continued*.
 SHORTER, Clement K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. *Ports.* 1896. B 506
 SWINBURNE, A. C. A note on Charlotte Brontë. 1894. ... B 507
- BRONTË, Emily.
 ROBINSON, A. M. F. Emily Brontë. (*E.W.*). 1883. ... B 508
- BRONTË FAMILY.
 LEYLAND, Francis A. The Brontë family; with special reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë. 2 v. 1886. ... B 509
 SHORTER, Clement K. The Brontës: life and letters. *Ports.* 2 v. 1908. ... B 510
 An attempt to present a full and final record of the lives of the three sisters, Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë from the biographies of Mrs. Gaskell and others, and from numerous hitherto unpublished manuscripts and letters.
- BROOKE, Sir James.
 ST. JOHN, Sir Spenser. Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak. *Port.* 1879. ... B 511
- BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, *Baron*.
 BROUGHAM, Henry, *Lord*. Life and times, written by himself. 3 v. *Ports.* 1871. ... B 512
 CAMPBELL, John, *Lord*. Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. 1869. ... B 1077
- BROWN, John.
 SANBORN, F. B., *Editor*. Life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. *Ports.* 1885. ... B 513
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas.
 FRISWELL, Hain. Sir Thomas Browne. *In his* "Varia." 1866. ... M 1410
 GOSSE, Edmund. Sir Thomas Browne. (*E.M.L.*). 1905. ... B 514
 JOHNSON, Samuel. Life of Sir Thomas Browne; and supplementary memoir. *In* Sir Thomas Browne's "Works," v. 1. 1852. ... M 1639
 PATER, Walter. Sir Thomas Browne. *In his* "Appreciations." 1898. ... M 1515
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Sir Thomas Browne. *In his* "Hours in a library," v. 1. 1892. ... M 1555
 WHYTE, Alexander. Sir Thomas Browne: an appreciation, with some of the best passages of the Physician's writings. 1898. ... B 515
- BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett.
 INGRAM, J. H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (*E.W.*). 1888. ... B 516
 Has a bibliography.
- BROWNING, Robert.
 CHESTERTON, G. K. Robert Browning. (*E.M.L.*). 1903. ... B 517
 GRIFFIN, W. Hall, and H. C. MINCHIN. Life of Robert Browning, with notices of his writings, his family, and his friends. *Illus.* 1910. ... B 40
 HERFORD, C. H. Robert Browning. (*M.E.W.*). 1905. ... B 518
 KNIGHT, W. Browning. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. ... B 118
 ORR, Mrs. Sutherland. Life and letters of Robert Browning. *Port.* 1891. ... B 519
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. The Browning letters. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 3. 1910. ... B 274
- BROWNING, Robert, and Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. Letters, 1845-1846. 2 v. *Ports.* 1899. ... B 520
- BRUCE, James.
 HEAD, Sir F. B. Life of Bruce, the African traveller. 1830. ... B 521
- BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom.
 BRUNEL, Isambard. Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, civil engineer. *Port., illus.* 1870. ... B 522
- BRUNEL, Sir Marc Isambard.
 BEAMISH, Richard. Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. *Port.* 1862. ... B 523
- BRUNO, Giordano.
 MCINTYRE, J. Lewis. Giordano Bruno. *Port.* 1903. ... B 524

- BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, *1st Duke*.
 GIBBS, Philip. Romance of George Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham, and some men and women of the Stuart court. *Ports.* [1908]. ... B 525, 1069
- BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, R. N. B. Chandos, *1st Duke*. Private diary. 3 v. *Port.* 1862. ... B 526
- BUCKLAND, Frank.
 BOMPAS, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland. *Port.* 1885. ... B 527
 WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Frank Buckland. *In his* "Essays, political and biographical." 1908. ... B 146
- BUCKLE, Henry Thomas.
 HUTH, Alfred H. Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. 2 v. *Ports.* 1880. ... B 528
 Has a bibliography.
- BUCKLEY, John.
 BUCKLEY, John. A village politician: the life-story of John Buckley; ed. by J. C. Buckmaster. 1907. ... B 529
- BUCKNALL, H. Lindsay. A search for fortune: the autobiography of a younger son; a narrative of travel and adventure. *Ports., illus.* 1878. ... B 530
- BUDGETT, Samuel.
 ARTHUR, William. The successful merchant: sketches of the life of Mr. Samuel Budgett. 1853. ... B 531, 532
- BULLEN, Charles.
 BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Charles Bullen. *In their* "Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar." 1906. ... B 219
- BUNYAN, John.
 BROWN, John. John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. *Port., illus.* 1886. ... B 533
 Has a bibliography.
- FROUDE, J. A. Bunyan. (*E.M.L.*) 1880. ... B 534
- TULLOCH, John. Bunyan. *In his* "English puritanism and its leaders." 1861. ... B 172
- VENABLES, Edmund. Life of John Bunyan. (*G.W.*) 1888. ... B 535
 Has a bibliography.
- BURGHLEY, William Cecil, *Baron*.
 HUME, M. A. S. The great Lord Burghley (William Cecil): a study in Elizabethan statecraft. 1906. ... B 536
- INNES, A. D. William Cecil (Lord Burghley). *In his* "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. ... B 312
- BURGOYNE, John.
 DE FONBLANQUE, F. B. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18th century; derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne. *Maps, illus.* 1876. B 537
- BURKE, Edmund. Correspondence, 1744-1797; ed. by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 4 v. *Port.* 1844. B 538-539
- BURKE, Peter. Public and domestic life of Edmund Burke. *Ports., illus.* 1853. ... B 540
- MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Burke. (*E.M.L.*) 1880. ... B 541
- Edmund Burke: a historical study. 1867. ... B 542
- PRIOR, James. Life of Edmund Burke. *Port.* 1854. ... B 543, 544
- BURN, James. Autobiography. 1882. ... B 545
- BURNE-JONES, Sir Edward.
 BELL, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a record and review. (*E.A.*) *Port., illus.* 1903. ... B 546
- BURNE-JONES, G. Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 547
- BURNEY, Frances (*Madame d'Arblay*). Early diary, 1768-1778; with a selection from her correspondence, and from the journals of her sisters Susan and Charlotte Burney; ed. by A. R. Ellis. 2 v. 1889. ... B 548
- DOBSON, Austin. Fanny Burney (*Madame D'Arblay*). (*E.M.L.*) 1903. ... B 549

- BURNEY, Frances (*Madame d' Arblay*)—*continued*.
 HILL, Constance. Fanny Burney at the Court of Queen Charlotte. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 76
 SEELEY, L. B., *Editor*. Fanny Burney and her friends; select passages from her diary and other writings. *Ports.* 1892. ... B 550
 BURNEY FAMILY.
 HILL, Constance. The house in St. Martin's Street: being chronicles of the Burney family. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 551
 BURNS, Robert.
 Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop: correspondence; with elucidations by W. Wallace. 1898. ... B 552
 BLACKIE, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. (*G.W.*). 1888.... ... B 553
 Has a bibliography.
 LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. 1828. ... B 554
 SHAIRP, J. C. Robert Burns. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. ... B 555
 BURROWS, Montagu. Autobiography: edited by S. M. Burrows. *Port.* 1908. ... B 83
 BURTON, Isabel, *Lady*. Romance of Isabel Lady Burton: the story of her life; told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. *Port., illus.* 1898. ... B 556
 BURTON, Sir Richard F.
 BURTON, Isabel, *Lady*. Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. *Maps, ports., illus.* 2 v. [1893]. ... B 557
 BUSHNELL, Horace. Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. *Port.* 1880. B 558
 BUTLER, Samuel.
 BUTLER, Samuel. Life and letters of Dr. Samuel Butler, in so far as they illustrate the scholastic, religious, and social life of England, 1790-1840. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1896. ... B 5
 BUTLER, Sir William F. Autobiography. *Ports.* 1911. B 559
 BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell.
 BINNEY, Thomas. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton: a study for young men. ... B 560
 BUXTON, Charles, *Editor*. Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. 1849. ... B 561
 BYROM, John.
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. John Byrom. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. I. 1898. B 272
 BYRON, George Gordon, *6th Lord*.
 JEAFFRESON, J. C. The real Lord Byron: new views of the poet's life. 2 v. 1883. ... B 562
 MAYNE, Ethel C. Byron. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* [1912]. B 81
 MOORE, Thomas. Life, letters, and journals of Lord Byron. 1838. B 563
 NICHOL, John. Byron. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. B 564
 NOEL, Roden. Life and writings of Lord Byron. (*G.W.*). ... B 565
 Has a bibliography.
 TRELAWNY, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 566, 567
 CABOT, John and Sebastian.
 BEAZLEY, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot: the discovery of North America. (*B.G.B.*). *Maps, port.* 1898. ... B 568
 Has a bibliography.
 CÆSAR, Julius.
 FOWLER, W. W. Julius Cæsar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1896. ... B 569
 FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar. 1879. ... B 570
 CAINE, Hall. My story. 1908. ... B 571
 KENYON, C. Fred. Hall Caine: the man and the novelist. (*E.W.T.*). *Port.* 1901. ... B 572
 CAIRNS, Earl.
 BRUCE, James. Earl Cairns. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102

- CALVIN, John.
 GUIZOT, F. P. G. Saint Louis and Calvin. [1868]. ... B 573
 RENAN, E. John Calvin. *In his* "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." ... B 164
 WALKER, W. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509-1564. (*H.R.*). *Port., illus.* 1906. ... B 574, 575
 Has a bibliographical note.
- CAMBRIDGE, George, *2nd Duke of*.
 SHEPPARD, Edgar, *Editor*. George, Duke of Cambridge: memoir of his private life, based on the journals and correspondence of His Royal Highness. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 576
- CAMPBELL, John, *Lord*.
 HARDCASTLE, Mrs., *Editor*. Life of John, Lord Campbell, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain: a selection from his autobiography, diary and letters. 2 v. *Port.* 1881. ... B 577
- CAMPBELL, Thomas.
 BEATTIE, William, *Editor*. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. 3 v. 1849. ... B 578
- CANNING, George.
 HILL, Frank H. George Canning. (*En.W.*). 1888. ... B 579
 MARRIOTT, J. A. R. George Canning, and his times: a political study. *Port.* 1907. ... B 580
- CANUTE THE GREAT.
 LARSON, L. M. Canute the Great, 995 (circ.)-1035, and the rise of Danish imperialism during the viking age. (*H.N.*). *Maps, illus.* 1912. ... B 1070
 Has a bibliography.
- CAREY, William.
 CAREY, Eustace. Memoir of William Carey. *Port.* 1836. ... B 581
- CARLYLE, Alexander, *Rev.* Autobiography. *Port.* 1860. ... B 582
- CARLYLE, Jane Welsh.
 Letters and memorials; ed. by J. A. Froude. 3 v. 1883. ... B 583
- IRELAND, Mrs. Alexander. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. *Port.* 1891. B 584
- CARLYLE, Thomas.
 Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834-1872. *Ports.* 2 v. 1883. ... B 585
 Early letters, 1814-1826; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v. *Ports.* 1886. B 586
 New letters; ed. by A. Carlyle. 2 v. *Illus.* 1904. ... B 587
 Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. 2 v. 1881. ... B 588
 CONWAY, Moncure D. Thomas Carlyle. *Illus.* 1881. ... B 589
 GARNETT, Richard. Thomas Carlyle. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 590
 Has a bibliography.
- HOOD, E. P. Thomas Carlyle, philosophic thinker, theologian, historian, and poet. 1875. ... B 591
- KNIGHT, William. Thomas Carlyle. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. B 118
- NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle. (*E.M.L.*). 1892. ... B 592
- ROBERTSON, J. M. T. Carlyle. *In his* "Modern humanists." 1891. B 174
- CARLYLE, Thomas, and Jane Welsh Carlyle.
 Love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh; ed. by A. Carlyle. 2 v. *Illus.* 1909. ... B 593
- CARROLL, Lewis, *pseud.* (Rev. C. L. Dodgson).
 COLLINGWOOD, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). *Ports., illus.* 1898. ... B 594
 Has a bibliography.
- CARTERET, John, *Earl Granville*.
 BALLANTYNE, Archibald. Lord Carteret: a political biography, 1690-1763. 1887. ... B 595
- CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Jean Jacques.
 Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; ed. by P. Villars. (*Adventure ser.*). *Illus.* 1892. ... B 596
- CASTLEREAGH, Robert Stewart, *Viscount*.
 LONDONDERRY, Marchioness of. Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 597

CATHERINE OF ARAGON.

DIXON, W. H. History of two queens: Catherine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn. 4 v. 1873. B 598-599

CAVENDISH, Thomas.

SOUTHEY, Robert. Cavendish. *In his* "English seamen." 1895. B 227

CAVOUR, Camillo B., *Count*.

CADOGAN, Edward. Life of Cavour. *Port.* 1907. ... B 600

MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Cavour. *In his* "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. B 322, 323

CAXTON, William.

BLADES, William. Biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. *Illus.* 1882. ... B 721

KNIGHT, C. William Caxton, the first English printer. 1844. ... B 601

CELLINI, Benvenuto. Life of Benvenuto Cellini [by himself];

transl. by J. A. Symonds. *Port., illus.* 1911. ... B 602

Another edition; transl. by T. Roscoe. *Port.* 1850. ... B 603.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de.

KELLY, James Fitzmaurice. Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: a memoir. *Port.* 1913. ... B 1071

OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Cervantes. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1880. ... B 604

WATTS, H. E. Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes. (*G.W.*). B 605

Has a bibliography.

CHALMERS, James.

LENNOX, Cuthbert. James Chalmers of New Guinea, missionary, pioneer, martyr. *Map, port., illus.* 1902.... B 606

LOVETT, Richard, *Editor*. James Chalmers: his autobiography and letters. *Ports., illus.* 1903. ... B 607

CHALMERS, Thomas.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Thomas Chalmers. (*L.R.*). *Port.* 1905. B 608

CHAMBERLAIN, John.

YATES, William. Memoirs of Mr. John Chamberlain, late missionary in India. 1825. ... B 609

CHAMBERS, Robert.

CHAMBERS, William. Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. 1874. B 610, 611

CHANNING, William Ellery.

CHANNING, W. H. Memoir of William Ellery Channing; with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. 3 v. *Ports.* 1857. ... B 612

RENAN, E. Channing and the Unitarian movement in the United States. *In his* "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." B 164

CHARLEMAGNE.

DAVIS, H. W. C. Charlemagne (Charles the Great), the hero of two nations. (*H.N.*). *Maps, illus.* 1900. ... B 613.

CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany*.

Autobiography; transl. by L. F. Simpson. 1862. ... B 614

CHARLES XII.

BAIN, R. N. Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1895. ... B 615.

CHARLES THE BOLD.

PUTNAM, Ruth. Charles the Bold, last Duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1908.... B 616

Has a bibliography.

CHATHAM, William Pitt, *1st Earl of*.

GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire, 1708-1778. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1901. B 617

HARRISON, Frederic. Chatham. (*T.E.S.*). 1905. ... B 618.

ROSEBERY, Lord. Chatham: his early life and connections. 1910. B 619

RUVILLE, Albert von. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 3 v. *Ports.* 1907. ... B 620.

Gives a list of authorities.

- CHATTERTON, Thomas.
 MASSON, David. Chatterton : a story of the year 1770. 1874. ... B 621
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
 LEGOUIS, Emile. Geoffrey Chaucer ; transl. by L. Lailavoix. *Port.* 1913. ... B 622
 WARD, Adolphus W. Chaucer. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. ... B 623
- CHERUBINI, M. L. C. Z. S.
 CROWEST, Frederick J. Cherubini. (*G.M.*). 1890. ... B 624
- CHESTERFIELD, Philip D. Stanhope, *4th Earl of*.
 CRAIG, W. H. Life of Lord Chesterfield: an account of the ancestry, personal character, and public services of the fourth Earl of Chesterfield. *Ports.* 1907. ... B 625
- CHILDERS, Hugh C. E.
 CHILDERS, Spencer. Life and correspondence of the Right Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers, 1827-1896. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1901. ... B 626
- CHOPIN, Frederic.
 HADDEN, J. C. Chopin. (*M.M.*). *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 627
 Has a bibliography.
- CHURCH, Alfred John. Memories of men and books. *Port.* 1908. ... 628
- CHURCH, R. W., *Dean*.
 CECIL, A. R. W. Church. In his "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909... B 309
 CHURCH, Mary C. Life and letters of Dean Church ; ed. by his daughter. *Port.* 1894. ... B 722
- CHURCHILL, Charles.
 FORSTER, John. Daniel Defoe ; and Charles Churchill. 1855. ... B 742
- CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph Spencer.
 ESCOTT, T. H. S. Randolph Spencer Churchill, as a product of his age: a personal and political monograph. *Port.* 1895. ... B 630
 ROSEBERY, Lord. Lord Randolph Churchill. 1906. ... B 629
- CICERO.
 DAVIDSON, J. L. Strachan-. Cicero and the fall of the Roman Republic. (*H.N.*). *Map, illus.* 1894. ... B 631
- CID CAMPEADOR.
 CLARKE, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. (*H.N.*). *Maps, illus.* 1897. ... B 632
- CLARE, John.
 MARTIN, Frederick. Life of John Clare. 1865. ... B 633
- CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, *Earl of*.
 Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon ; with a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion ; written by himself. 2 v. 1857. B 634
- CLARENDON, George William Frederick, *4th Earl of*.
 MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. Life and letters of George William Frederick, Fourth Earl of Clarendon. 2 v. *Ports.* 1913. ... B 635
- CLARKE, Mary Cowden.
 My long life: an autobiographic sketch. *Ports.* 1896. ... B 636
- CLAYVERHOUSE, John Graham of. *See* Dundee, *Viscount*.
- CLAY, Mrs. Virginia (afterward Mrs. Clay-Clopton). A belle of the fifties: memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social, and political life in Washington and the South, 1853-66, put into narrative form by Ada Sterling. *Port.* 1905. ... B 637
- CLIFFORD, George, *Third Earl of Cumberland*.
 SOUTHEY, Robert. Clifford. In his "English seamen." 1895. ... B 227
- CLIFFORD, John.
 Bateman, C. T. John Clifford, free church leader and preacher. *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 638
- CLIVE, Robert, *Lord*.
 MALCOLM, Sir J. Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 3 v. *Map, port.* 1836. B 639
 WILSON, Sir Charles. Lord Clive. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 640
- CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh.
 WADDINGTON, Samuel. Arthur Hugh Clough: a monograph. 1883. B 641
- CLOWES, John.
 COMPTON, Theodore. Life and correspondence of the Rev. J. Clowes. 1882. ... B 642

- CLYDE, Colin Campbell, *Lord*.
 BURNE, Sir Owen T. Clyde and Strathnairn. (*R.I.*). *Ports.* 1891. B 643
- COBBE, Frances Power. Life; by herself. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1894.... B 644
- COBBETT, William.
 CARLYLE, E. I. William Cobbett: a study of his life as shown in his writings. *Illus.* 1904. B 645
 Has a bibliography.
- COBDEN, Richard.
 APJOHN, Lewis. Richard Cobden and the free traders. *Port.* 1883. B 646
- COOKE, Frances E. An English hero: the story of Richard Cobden. 1889. J 1356
 GOWING, Richard. Richard Cobden. 1885.... B 647
- MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Life of Richard Cobden. 2 v. *Port.* 1896. B 648, 649
- COCKBURN, Henry Thomas, *Lord*. Memorials of his time. *Port.* 1856. B 650
 — Journal, 1831-1854. 2 v. 1874. B 651
 A continuation of the *Memorials of his time*.
- COKE, Henry J. Tracks of a rolling stone. *Port.* 1905. B 652
 Reminiscences of the author.
- COKE, Thomas William.
 STIRLING, A. M. W. Coke of Norfolk and his friends. *Ports., illus.* 1912. B 653
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Biographia literaria. [1908]. ... B 65
 Autobiographical sketches of Coleridge's literary life and opinions.
- CAINE, Hall. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 654
 Has a bibliography.
- CAMPBELL, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge: a narrative of the events of his life. *Port.* 1894. B 655
 Gives a list of chief authorities.
- TRAILL, H. D. Coleridge. (*E.M.L.*). 1884. B 656
- COLERIDGE, Sara.
 Memoir and letters; ed. by her daughter. 2 v. *Ports.* 1873. ... B 657
- COLET, John, *Dean*.
 LUPTON, J. H. Life of John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's and founder of St. Paul's school; with an appendix of some of his English writings. *Port.* 1887. B 44
- COLIGNY, Gaspard de.
 BESANT, Sir Walter. Gaspard de Coligny. 1879. B 658
- COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, *1st Baron*.
 RUSSELL, W. C. Life of Admiral Lord Collingwood. *Ports., illus.* 1901. B 659
- COLLINS, John Churton.
 COLLINS, L. C. Life and memoirs of John Churton Collins. *Ports.* 1912. B 45
 Has a bibliography.
- COLMAN, Jeremiah James.
 COLMAN, Helen Caroline. Jeremiah James Colman: a memoir. *Ports., illus.* 1905. B 660
- COLUMBA, *Saint*.
 ADAMNAN, *Saint*. Life of Saint Columba, 521-597; transl. with notes by W. Huyshe. *Illus.* B 661
- COLUMBUS, Christopher.
 IMLACH, Gladys M. Story of Columbus. (*Children's heroes ser.*). *Illus.* J 874
 IRVING, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1885. B 662, 663
- MARKHAM, Sir C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. (*W.G.E.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1892. B 664
- COMINES, Philippe de, Lord of Argenton. Memoirs containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, to which is added the scandalous chronicle; or, secret history of Louis XI, by Jean de Troyes. 2 v. 1855-6. B 665

- COMINGES, Comte de.
 JUSSEURAND, J. J. A French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second: Le comte de Cominges from his unpublished correspondence [1661-1666]. *Ports.* 1892. ... B 666
- CONGREVE, William.
 GOSSE, Edmund. Life and writings of William Congreve. (*G.W.*). B 667
 Has a bibliography.
- THACKERAY, W. M. Congreve and Addison. In his "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. ... B 276
- CONRAN, H. M. Autobiography of an Indian officer. [1870]. ... B 668
- CONSTABLE, John.
 ARNOLD, G. M. Brock-. Gainsborough. Constable. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1889. B 888
 WINDSOR, Lord. John Constable. (*M.B.A.*). *Illus.* 1903. B 669, 670
- COOK, James, *Captain*.
 BESANT, Sir Walter. Captain Cook. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 671
 LANG, John. Story of Captain Cook. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* J 875
- COOPER, Thomas. Life, written by himself. *Port.* 1872. ... B 672
- CORDAY, Charlotte.
 VAN ALSTINE, Jeanette. Charlotte Corday. 1890. ... B 673
- CORELLI, Marie.
 COATES, F. F. G., and R. S. W. BELL. Marie Corelli: the writer and the woman. *Illus.* 1903. ... B 674
- CORNWALLIS, Charles, *1st Marquis*.
 KARR, W. S. Seton-. Marquess Cornwallis. (*R.I.*). *Map.* 1890. ... B 675
- COROT, Jean B. C.
 MEYNELL, Everard. Corot and his friends. *Ports., illus.* [1908]... B 676
 MOLLETT, J. W. Corot. In his "Painters of Barbizon," v. 2. 1890. B 303
- CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri da.
 HEATON, M. Compton. Correggio. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1890. ... B 677
- CORTES, Fernando.
 HELPS, Sir Arthur. Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 v. 1871. ... B 678
 MACNUTT, F. A. Fernando Cortes and the conquest of Mexico, 1485-1547. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 679
- TRUEBA Y Cosío, Telesforo. Life of Hernan Cortes. 1829. ... B 680
- COTMAN, John Sell.
 BINYON, Laurence. John Crome and John Sell Cotman. (*Portfolio monograph*). *Illus.* 1897. ... B 681
- COUTTS FAMILY.
 RICHARDSON, Ralph. Coutts and Co., Bankers: the memoirs of a family distinguished for its public services in England and Scotland. *Ports., illus.* 1900. ... B 682, 683
- COWEN, Joseph.
 DUNCAN, W. Life of Joseph Cowen; with letters, extracts from his speeches, and verbatim report of his last speech. *Port.* 1904. B 684
- COWPER, William. Letters: a selection; ed. by E. V. Lucas. B 685
- ELWIN, Whitwell. Cowper. In his "Some 18th century men of letters," v. I. 1902. ... B 260, 307
- JONES, Mrs. Herbert. A poet of the 18th century. In her "Some Norfolk worthies." 1899. ... B 117
- SMITH, Goldwin. Cowper. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. ... B 686
- SOUTHEY, Robert. Life and letters of William Cowper. 4 v. *Ports., illus.* 1853. ... B 687-688
- WRIGHT, Thomas. Life of William Cowper. *Ports., illus.* 1892... B 689
- COX, David.
 REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox and Peter De Wint. (*G.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1891. ... B 690
- CRABBE, George.
 AINGER, Alfred. Crabbe. (*E.M.L.*). 1903. ... B 691
 KEBBEL, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. (*G.W.*). 1888. ... B 723
 Has a bibliography.
- WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. G. Crabbe. In his "Essays." 1908. ... B 146

CRANE, Walter. An artist's reminiscences. <i>Ports., illus.</i> [1907].	... B	39
CRANMER, Thomas. <i>Archbishop.</i>		
INNES, A. D. Archbishop Cranmer. <i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i> 1906.	... B	312
MASON, A. J. Thomas Cranmer. (<i>L.R.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1898.	... B	724
POLLARD, Albert F. Thomas Cranmer, and the English reformation, 1489-1556. (<i>H.R.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> 1904.	... B	692
CREIGHTON, Mandell. <i>Bishop.</i>		
CREIGHTON, Mrs. Louise. Life and letters of Mandell Creighton. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 2 v. 1904.	... B	693
Has a bibliography.		
GOSSE, Edmund. Mandell Creighton. <i>In his "Portraits and sketches."</i> 1912.	... B	99
CREMER, Sir Randal.		
EVANS, Howard. Sir Randal Cremer: his life and work. <i>Port.</i> 1909.	... B	694
CROME, John.		
BINYON, Laurence. John Crome and John Sell Cotman. (<i>Portfolio monograph</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1897.	... B	681
LUCAS, E. V. Old Crome's Hobbema. <i>In his "Loiterer's harvest."</i> 1913.	... M	2510
CROMER, Lord.		
TRAILL, H. D. Lord Cromer. <i>Illus.</i> 1897.	... B	695
CROMWELL, Oliver.		
Letters and speeches [1636-58]; with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle.	B	696
— Another edition. 3 v.	... B	697
FIRTH, Charles. Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the puritans in England. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1900.	... B	698
GARDINER, S. R. Oliver Cromwell. <i>Port.</i> 1909.	... B	699
HARRISON, Frederic. Oliver Cromwell. (<i>T.E.S.</i>). 1890.	... B	700
HAZLITT, William. Oliver Cromwell: a biography. 1857.	... B	701
HORTON, Robert F. Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. 1897.	... B	702
MARSHALL, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. (<i>Children's heroes series</i>). <i>Illus.</i>	... J	876
MORLEY, John, Lord. Oliver Cromwell. 1905.	... B	703
PICTON, J. Allanson. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. <i>Port.</i> 1883.	... B	704
PIKE, G. Holden. Oliver Cromwell and his times: social, religious, and political life in the seventeenth century. <i>Illus.</i> 1899.	... B	705
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1900.	... B	706
TANGYE, Sir Richard. The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. <i>Illus.</i> 1899.	... B	707
TULLOCH, John. Cromwell. <i>In his "English puritanism and its leaders."</i> 1861.	... B	172
WILSON, Daniel. Oliver Cromwell and the protectorate. 1849.	B 708,	709
CROMWELL, Richard.		
TANGYE, Sir Richard. The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. <i>Illus.</i> 1899.	... B	707
CROMWELL, Thomas.		
INNES, A. D. Thomas Cromwell. <i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i> 1906.	... B	312
CRUIKSHANK, George.		
CHESSON, W. H. George Cruikshank. <i>Illus.</i>	... B	710
JERROLD, Blanchard. Life of George Cruikshank. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1882.	B	711
STEPHENS, Frederic G. Memoir of George Cruikshank. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port., illus.</i>	... B	712
Includes an essay on the genius of George Cruikshank by W. M. Thackeray.		
CUMBERLAND, Stuart. A thought-reader's thoughts: impressions and confessions. <i>Port.</i> 1888.	... B	713
CURRAN, John Philpot.		
CURRAN, W. H. Life of John Philpot Curran. 2 v. 1822.	... B	714

- CUSACK, M. F. Story of my life. *Port.* 1891. ... B 715
- CUTHBERT, *Saint*.
 FRYER, A. C. Cuthbert of Lindisfarne: his life and times. 1880. B 716, 717
- CYPRIAN, *Saint*.
 POOLE, G. A. Life and times of Saint Cyprian. (*Anc. and mod. lib. of theological lit.*) ... B 718
- DABNEY, T. S. G.
 SMEDES, Susan Dabney. A Southern planter [T. S. G. Dabney]. 1890. B 396
- DALE, R. W.
 DALE, A. W. W. Life of R. W. Dale, of Birmingham. *Port.* 1899. B 397
- DALHOUSIE, James A. Broun-Ramsay, *Marquis of*.
 WARNER, Sir W. Lee-. Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2 v. 1904. B 725
- DAMIEN, *Father*.
 CLIFFORD, Edward. Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. *Port.* 1889. ... B 726
- DAMPIER, William.
 RUSSELL, W. Clark. William Dampier. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1889... B 727
- DANTE ALIGHIERI.
 BUTLER, A. J. Dante: his times and his work. 1902.... B 728
 (See also Literature Catalogue, Part iv. 1913, p. 142).
- DANTON, Georges-Jacques.
 BEESLY, A. H. Life of Danton. *Ports.* 1899. ... B 729
 BELLOC, Hilaire. Danton: a study. *Port.* ... B 730
- DARWIN, Charles. More letters of Charles Darwin: a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. 2 v. *Ports.* 1903... B 1075
- ALLEN, Grant. Charles Darwin. (*En.W.*). 1888. ... B 731
- BETTANY, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 732
 Has a bibliography.
- DARWIN, Francis, *Editor*. Charles Darwin: his life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters. *Port.* 1908. ... B 733
- HUXLEY, T. H., and others. Charles Darwin: memorial notices reprinted from "Nature." (*Nature ser.*). *Port.* 1882. ... B 734
Contents.—Introductory notice by T. H. Huxley. Life and character, by G. J. Romanes. Work in geology, by Sir A. Geikie. Work in botany, by W. T. T. Dyer. Work in zoology, by G. J. Romanes. Work in psychology, by G. J. Romanes.
- DARWIN, Erasmus.
 DARWIN Charles. Life of Erasmus Darwin. *Port.* 1887. ... B 735
 Also contains "The scientific works of Erasmus Darwin," by Ernst Krause
- DAUBIGNY, Charles François.
 MOLLETT, J. W. Daubigny. *In his* "Painters of Barbizon," v. 2. B 303
- DAUDET, Alphonse.
 SHERARD, R. H. Alphonse Daudet: a biographical and critical study. *Ports., illus.* 1894. ... B 736
- DAVIDSON, Thomas.
 KNIGHT, William, *Editor*. Memorials of Thomas Davidson: the wandering scholar. *Port.* 1907. ... B 737
- DAVIES, William.
 KNIGHT, William. William Davies. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. B 118
- DAVIS, John.
 MARKHAM, Sir C. R. Life of John Davis, navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis Straits. (*W.G.E.*). *Maps, illus.* 1889. ... B 738
- DAVITT, Michael. Leaves from a prison diary. 2 v. 1885. ... B 739
- DEFOE, Daniel.
 CHADWICK, William. Life and times of Daniel Defoe. *Port.* 1859. B 740
 CHALMERS, George. Life of Daniel Defoe. 1841. ... B 741
 FORSTER, John. Daniel Defoe; and Charles Churchill. 1855. ... B 742
 MINTO, William. Daniel Defoe. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. ... B 743, 744
 WRIGHT, Thomas. Life of Daniel Defoe. *Ports., illus.* 1894. ... B 745
- DE LANCEY, Sir William Howe.
 DE LANCEY, Lady. A week at Waterloo in 1815. 1906. ... B 746
 An account of how Lady De Lancey nursed her husband, Colonel Sir William Howe De Lancey, who was mortally wounded in the great battle.

- DELANE, John Thadeus.
 DASENT, Arthur I. John Thadeus Delane: his life and correspondence. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... B 747
- DELANY, Mrs. Mary (née Granville). Autobiography and correspondence; with reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte. 3 v. *Ports.* 1861. ... B 748
- DELAROCHE, Paul.
 REES, J. Ruutz. Horace Vernet. Paul Delaroche. (*G.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1880. ... B 749
- DE MORGAN, Sophia Elizabeth. Three score years and ten: reminiscences; ed. by M. A. De Morgan. *Port.* 1895. ... B 750
- DENISON, John Evelyn. *Viscount Ossington*. Notes from my journal, when Speaker of the House of Commons. *Ports.* 1899. ... B 751
- DE QUINCEY, Thomas.
 JAPP, Alexander H. Thomas de Quincey: his life and writings. *Ports., illus.* 1890. ... B 1076
 MASSON, David. De Quincey. (*E.M.L.*) 1881. ... B 752
- DERBY, E. G. Stanley, *Earl of*.
 SAINTSBURY, George. Earl of Derby. (*P.M.Q.V.*). *Port.* 1892. B 753
- DESCARTES, Rene.
 HALDANE, Elizabeth S. Descartes: his life and times. *Ports.* 1905. B 6
- DE VERE, Aubrey. Recollections. *Port.* 1897. ... B 754
- DEVONSHIRE, Georgiana and Elizabeth, *Duchesses of*.
 FOSTER, Vere, *Editor*. The two Duchesses, Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth Duchess of Devonshire. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 755
 Family correspondence of and relating to Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth Duchess of Devonshire, Earl of Bristol, the Countess of Bristol, Lord and Lady Byron, the Earl of Aberdeen, Sir Augustus Foster and others, 1777-1859.
- DEVONSHIRE, Spencer Compton, *8th Duke of*.
 HOLLAND, Bernard. Life of Spencer Compton, eighth duke of Devonshire. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 68
- DE WINT, Peter.
 REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox and Peter de Wint. (*G.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1891. ... B 690
- DIAZ, Narcisse Virgile.
 MOLLETT, J. W. Diaz. *In his "Painters of Barbizon,"* v. I. 1890. B 302
- DIAZ, Porfirio.
 TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec. Porfirio Diaz, seven times President of Mexico. *Map, ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 756
 Has a bibliography.
- DIBDIN, Thomas John. Reminiscences. 2 v. 1827. ... B 757
- DICK, Robert.
 SMILES, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist. *Port., illus.* 1878. ... B 758, 759
- DICKENS, Charles. Letters, 1833-1870. 1893. ... B 760
- CHESTERTON, G. K. Charles Dickens. *Ports.* 1906. ... B 761
- CROTCH, W. Walter. Charles Dickens, social reformer: the social teachings of England's great novelist. 1913. ... B 86
- FORSTER, John. Life of Charles Dickens. *Ports.* 3 v. 1873. ... B 762
- Another edition in 1 vol. *Ports., illus.* [1887]. ... B 763, 768
- GISSING, George. Charles Dickens: a critical study. (*V.E.S.*) 1898. B 764
- MARZIALS, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 765
 Has a bibliography.
- STEEDMAN, Amy. Dickens for boys and girls. *Port.* ... J 877
- WARD, A. W. Dickens. (*E.M.L.*). 1882. ... B 766
- DIDEROT, Denis.
 MORLEY, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. 1891. ... B 767
- DIGBY, Henry.
 BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Henry Digby. *In their "Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar."* 1906. ... B 219
- DIXON, Henry Hall.
 CAWLEY, Francis. Life and times of "The Druid" (Henry Hall Dixon). *Ports.* 1895. ... B 769

- DOLLING, Robert Radclyffe, *Father*. Ten years in a Portsmouth slum. *Illus.* 1896. ... B 770
 OSBORNE, C. E. Life of Father Dolling. *Port.* 1903. ... B 771
- DONNE, John.
 JESSOPP, Augustus. John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, 1621-1631. (*L.R.*). *Ports.* 1897. ... B 772
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. John Donne. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 3. 1910. ... B 274
 WALTON, Izaak. John Donne. *In his* "Lives." 1888. ... B 278
- DOUGLASS, Frederick. Narrative of the life of Frederick Douglass, an American slave; written by himself. *Port.* 1846. ... B 773
- DRAKE, Sir Francis.
 BARROW, John. Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. 1861. ... B 775
 CORBETT, Julian. Sir Francis Drake. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 774
 ELTON, Mrs. Oliver. Story of Sir Francis Drake. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... J 878
 SOUTHEY, Robert. Drake. *In his* "English seamen." 1895. ... B 227
- DREYFUS, Alfred. Five years of my life; transl. by J. Mortimer. *Port., illus.* 1901. ... B 776
 STEEVENS, G. W. The tragedy of Dreyfus. *Port.* 1899. ... B 777
- DRUMMOND, Henry.
 SMITH, George Adam. Life of Henry Drummond. 1899. ... B 778
- DRYDEN, John.
 SAINTSBURY, G. Dryden. (*E.M.L.*). 1881. ... B 779
 SCOTT, Sir Walter. Life of Dryden. *Port.* 1850. ... B 780
- DUFF, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant. Notes from a diary, 1873-1881. 2 v. 1898. ... B 781
 — Notes from a diary, kept chiefly in Southern India, 1881-1886. 2 v. 1899. ... B 782
 — Notes from a diary, 1886-1888. 2 v. 1900. ... B 783
- DUFFERIN AND AVA, *Marchioness of*.
 Our Viceregal life in India, 1884-1888. 2 v. *Port., map.* 1889. .. B 784
- DUMAS, Alexandre, père.
 DAVIDSON, A. F. Alexandre Dumas: his life and works. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 785
 Has a bibliography.
- DUNCAN, Adam, *Viscount*.
 CAMPERDOWN, R. A. P. Haldane-Duncan, 3rd Earl of. Admiral Duncan. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 786
- DUNDEE, John Graham, *Viscount*.
 MORRIS, Mowbray. Claverhouse. (*En.W.*). 1888. ... B 787
- DUNDONALD, Thomas, 10th Earl of. Autobiography of a seaman. 2 v. 1860. ... B 788
- DUNLOP, Mrs. F. A.
 Robert Burns and Mrs Dunlop: correspondence; with elucidations by W. Wallace. *Port.* 1898. ... B 552
- DUNN, James. From coal mine upwards. *Ports., illus.* [1910]. ... B 789
- DUPRÉ, Jules.
 MOLLETT, J. W. Dupré. *In his* "Painters of Barbizon," v. 2. 1890. ... B 303
- DÜRER, Albert.
 HEATH, Richard Ford. Albrecht Dürer. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1881. ... B 790
 Has a bibliography.
- MOORE, T. Sturge. Albert Durer. *Illus.* 1905. ... B 791
 SCOTT, William B. Albert Durer: his life and works. *Illus.* 1869. B 792
- DURHAM, J. G. Lambton, 1st Earl.
 REID, Stuart J. Life and letters of the first Earl of Durham, 1792-1840. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 793
- FASTLAKE, Lady Elizabeth. Journals and correspondence; ed. by C. E. Smith. 2 v. *Port.* 1895. ... B 794

- EASTWICK, Robert William.
 COMPTON, Herbert, *Editor*. A master mariner: being the life and adventures of Captain Robert William Eastwick. (*Adventure ser.*).
Port., illus. 1891. B 795
- EDGEWORTH, Maria.
 LAWLESS, Emily. Maria Edgeworth. (*E.M.L.*). 1904. ... B 796
 ZIMMERN, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. (*E.W.*). 1883. ... B 797
- EDISON, Thomas Alva.
 DYER, F. L., and T. C. MARTIN. Edison: his life and inventions.
 2 v. *Illus.* 1910. B 46
 MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. *Illus.* 1911. ... J 1054
- EDWARD I.
 TOUT, T. F. Edward the First. (*T.E.S.*). 1893. .. B 798
- EDWARD V.
 STRICKLAND, Agnes. Edward V. *In her* "Lives of the bachelor kings of England." 1861. B 180
- EDWARD VI.
 STRICKLAND, Agnes. Edward VI. *In her* "Lives of the bachelor kings of England." 1861. B 180
- EDWARD, Thomas.
 SMILES, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward.
Port., illus. 1877. B 799
- ELDON, Sir John Scott, *Earl of*.
 TWISS, Horace. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon; with selections from his correspondence. 3 v. *Ports.* 1844. ... B 800
- ELGAR, Sir Edward.
 BUCKLEY, Robert J. Sir Edward Elgar. (*L.M.M.*). *Ports., illus.* 1905. B 801
- ELIOT, George, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* Mary Anne Cross).
 BLIND, Mathilde. George Eliot. (*E.W.*). 1883. ... B 807, 808
 CROSS, J. W., *Editor*. George Eliot's life, as related in her letters and journals. 3 v. *Ports.* 1885. B 809
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. George Eliot. (*E.M.L.*). 1903. ... B 810
- ELIOT, Sir John.
 FORSTER, John. Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592-1632. 2 v. 1872. B 811
- ELIZABETH, *Queen*.
 BEESLY, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. (*T.E.S.*). 1892. ... B 802
 CRIGHTON, Mandell. Queen Elizabeth. *Port.* 1899. ... B 803
 WIESENER, Louis. Youth of Queen Elizabeth, 1533-1558; ed. by C. M. Yonge. 2 v. 1879. B 804
- ELIZABETH, *of Valois*.
 FREER, Martha W. Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the Court of Philip II. 2 v. 1857. B 805
- ELIZABETH, *Princess Palatine*.
 BLAZE, de Bury, *Baroness*. Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia; including her correspondence with the great men of her day, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the Princes of Orange. 1853. B 806
- ELLWOOD, Thomas. History of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. 1885. B 812
 — Another edition; edited by C. G. Crump. 1900. B 813
- ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart.
 COTTON, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. (*R.I.*). *Map, port.* 1892. B 814
- ELWIN, Whitwell.
 KNIGHT, William. W. Elwin. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. .. B 118
 Memoir of Whitwell Elwin. *In his* "Some 18th century men of letters," v. I. 1902. B 260, 307
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.
 Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and R. W. Emerson, 1834-1872. 2 v. *Ports.* 1883. B 585
 CABOT, J. E. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. 1887. ... B 815
 CONWAY, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad. *Port.* 1883. ... B 816

- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, *continued*.
 GARNETT, Richard. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*G.W.*). 1888. B 817
 Has a bibliography.
 HOLMES, O. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Port.* 1885.... B 818
 ROBERTSON, J. W. Emerson. *In his* "Modern humanists." 1891. B 174
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Emerson. *In his* "Studies of a biographer,"
 v. 4. 1910. ... B 275
- EMIN PASHA.
 PIMBLETT, W. Emin Pasha: his life and work; with an account
 of Stanley's relief march. *Port.* 1890. ... B 819
- EPICTETUS.
 FARRAR, F. W., *Dean*. Epictetus. *In his* "Seekers after God." 1875. B 156
- ERASMUS, Desiderius.
 EMERTON, Ephraim. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. (*H.R.*).
Ports., illus. 1899. ... B 820
 FROUDE, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894. ... B 821
 JORTIN, John. Life of Erasmus; with some account of his writings;
 abridged by A. Lavcey. *Port.* 1809. ... B 822
- EUGÉNIE DE MONTIJO, Empress of France.
 LOLIÉ, Frédéric. Life of an Empress (Eugénie de Montijo).
Ports. 1908. ... B 823
- EVANS, Christmas.
 HOOD, Paxton. Christmas Evans, the preacher of wild Wales: his
 country, his times, and his contemporaries. 1900. ... B 824
- EVELYN, John. Diary and correspondence; ed. by William Bray.
 4 v. *Ports.* 1881:—
 v. 1-2.—Diary, 1620-1706. ... B 825 | v. 3-4.—Correspondence, 1647-1704. B 826
- FABRE, Jean-Henri.
 LEGROS, C. V. Fabre, poet of science; transl. by B. Miall. *Port.* 1913. B 827
- FAIRFAX, Thomas, 3rd Baron.
 MARKHAM, Sir C. R. Life of the Great Lord Fairfax, commander-
 in-chief of the army of the parliament of England. *Maps, port.,*
illus. 1870. ... B 828
- FALKLAND, Lucius Cary, *Viscount*.
 MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Life and times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falk-
 land. *Ports., illus.* [1908]. ... B 28, 829
- FARADAY, Michael.
 GLADSTONE, J. H. Michael Faraday. *Port.* 1873. ... B 830
 JONES, H. B. Life and letters of Faraday. 2 v. *Port., illus.* 1870. B 831
 TYNDALL, John. Faraday as a discoverer. *Port.* 1870. ... B 832
- FARRAR, Frederic W., *Dean*.
 FARRAR, Reginald. Life of Frederic William Farrar. *Port.* 1904. B 833
 Has a bibliography.
- FAWCETT, Henry.
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Life of Henry Fawcett. *Ports.* 1885. ... B 834
- FAYETTE, de la, *Comtesse*.
 SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Madame de la Fayette. *In his* "Portraits of
 women." 1891. ... B 153
- FELL FAMILY.
 WEBB, Maria. The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall and their friends; with
 an account of their ancestor Anne Askew, the martyr: a por-
 traiture of religious and family life in the 17th century. *Illus.* 1865. B 835
- FÉNELON, François de.
 ST. CYRES, *Viscount*. François de Fénelon. *Ports.* 1906. ... B 836
- FEUERBACH.
 RENAN, E. Feuerbach and the Neo-Hegelian school of philosophy.
In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." ... B 164
- FIELDING, Henry.
 DOBSON, Austin. Fielding. (*E.M.L.*). 1883. ... B 837
 ELWIN, Whitwell. Fielding. *In his* "Some 18th century men
 of letters," v. 2. 1902. ... B 261, 308
- LAWRENCE, Frederick. Life of Henry Fielding; with notices of
 his writings, his times, and his contemporaries. 1855. ... B 838

- FITCH, *Sir Joshua*.
LILLEY, A. L. *Sir Joshua Fitch: an account of his life and work.*
Port. 1906. ... B 839
Has a bibliography.
- FITZGERALD, *Lord Edward*.
MOORE, Thomas. *Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.*
2 v. *Port.* 1831. ... B 840
- FITZGERALD, Edward.
ADAMS, Morley. *Omar's interpreter: a new life of Edward Fitzgerald; with an essay on the letters by Canon Ainger.* *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 841
BENSON, A. C. *Edward Fitzgerald. (E.M.L.).* 1905. ... B 842
- FITZGERALD, Percy. *Memoirs of an author.* 2 v. 1895. ... B 843
Has a bibliography.
- FLEMING, Marjory.
MACBEAN, L. *Story of Pet Marjorie (Marjory Fleming).* *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 844
- FORBES, James David.
SHAIRP, John C., *and others.* *Life and letters of James David Forbes.* *Ports., map, illus.* 1873. ... B 845
- FORSTER, William.
SEEBOHM, B., *Editor.* *Memoirs of William Forster.* 2 v. 1865. B 846
- FORSTER, William Edward.
REID, T. Wemyss. *Life of the Right Honourable William Edward Forster.* *Port.* 1889. ... B 847
- FOSTER, John.
RYLAND, J. E., *Editor.* *Life and correspondence of John Foster.*
2 v. *Port.* 1855. ... B 848
- FOUCHÉ, Joseph, *Duke of Otranto.* *Memoirs.* *Ports.* 1894. ... B 849
- FOX, Charles James.
LANDOR, Walter Savage. *Charles James Fox: a commentary on his life and character; ed. by S. Wheeler.* *Port.* 1907. ... B 7
TREVELYAN, *Sir George Otto.* *Early history of Charles James Fox.*
1880. ... B 850
- FOX, George.
Journal; with notes, biographical and historical by W. Armistead.
2 v. 1852. ... B 851
Passages from his life and writings, taken from his journal. 1881. ... B 852
BUDGE, Frances Anne. *Story of George Fox and some early Friends.*
Ports., illus. 1899. ... B 853
HODGKIN, Thomas. *George Fox. (L.R.).* *Port.* 1906. ... B 854
- FRANCIA, Francesco Raibolini, *called.*
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. *Montegua and Francia. (G.A.).* *Illus.* 1881. ... B 855
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI, *Saint.*
GRIERSON, E. W. *Story of St. Francis of Assisi.* *Illus.* 1912. ... J 1206
JØRGENSEN, Johannes. *Saint Francis of Assisi; a biography; transl. by T. O'Connor Sloane.* *Ports.* 1912. ... B 856
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. *Francis of Assisi.* 1874. ... B 857
RENAN, E. *Francis d'Assisi and the Franciscans. In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought."* ... B 164
SABATIER, Paul. *Life of St. Francis of Assisi; transl. by L. S. Houghton.* 1913. ... B 858
STEPHEN, *Sir James.* *Saint Francis of Assisi. In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography."* 1875. ... B 169
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin.
Autobiography; ed. with a bibliographical preface and an historical account of Franklin's later life, by W. Macdonald. *Ports.* 1905. B 859
— Another edition. 1888. ... J 1357
Familiar letters and miscellaneous papers; ed. by J. Sparks. 1833. ... B 860
MCMASTER, J. B. *Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. (A.M.L.).*
Port. [1887]. ... B 861
PARKER, Theodore. *Franklin. In his "Historic Americans."* 1871. B 211

- FRANKLIN, *Sir John*.
 BEESLY, A. H. *Sir John Franklin*. 1881. ... B 862
- FRANSHAM, *John*.
 SAINT, W. *Memoirs of the life, character, opinions, and writings of John Fransham, of Norwich*. [1811]. ... B 863
- FRASER, *James, Bishop*.
 BRYCE, James. *Bishop Fraser. In his "Studies in contemporary biography."* 1903. ... B 102
 DIGGLE, John W. *The Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser. Port.* 1889. B 1074
 HUGHES, Thomas. *James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester: a memoir, 1818-1885. Port.* 1887. ... B 864, 865
- FRASER, *Sir William*. *Hic et ubique*. 1893. ... B 866
- FREDERICK THE GREAT.
 CARLYLE, Thomas. *History of Friedrich II. of Russia called Frederick the Great*. 10 v. ... B 867-871
 REDDAWAY, W. F. *Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. (H.N.). Maps, ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 872
- FREDERICK III., *Emperor of Germany*.
 MACKENZIE, *Sir William*. *Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble*. 1888. B 873
- FREDERICK III., *Emperor of Germany*.
 RODD, Rennell. *Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor; a biographical sketch. Port.* 1888. ... B 874
- FREEMAN, *Edward A.*
 BRYCE, James. E. A. Freeman. *In his "Studies in contemporary biography."* 1903. ... B 102
 STEPHENS, W. R. W. *Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman*. 2 v. *Ports.* 1895. ... B 875
- FRITH, W. P. *My autobiography and reminiscences*. 2 v. *Ports.* 1887-8. B 876
 — *Further reminiscences. Port.* 1888. ... B 877
- FROBISHER, *Sir Martin*.
 JONES, Frank. *Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada. Port.* 1878. ... B 878
- FROEBEL, *Friedrich*.
Autobiography; transl. and annotated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore. [1901]. ... B 879
 BOWEN, H. C. *Froebel and education by self-activity. (G.E.).* 1907. B 880, 881
 Has bibliographies.
- FROUDE, *Hurrell*.
 GUINEY, Louise I. *Hurrell Froude: memoranda and comments. Illus.* [1904]. ... B 882
- FROUDE, *James Anthony*.
 CECIL, A. J. A. Froude. *In his "Six Oxford thinkers."* 1909. ... B 309
 PAUL, Herbert. *Life of Froude. Ports.* 1905. ... B 883
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. J. A. Froude. *In his "Studies of a biographer,"* v. 3. 1910. ... B 274
- FRY, *Elizabeth*.
 CREIGHTON, L. *Elizabeth Fry. In her "Some famous women."* J 890, 1096
 FRY, Katherine, and CRESSWELL, Rachel E., *Editors*. *Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry: extracts from her journal and letters; ed. by two of her daughters*. 2 v. *Ports.* 1847. ... B 884
 JONES, Mrs. Herbert. *Elizabeth Fry. In her "Some Norfolk worthies."* 1899. ... B 117
 LEWIS, Georgina K. *Elizabeth Fry. Port.* 1912. ... B 1073
 PITMAN, Mrs. E. R. *Elizabeth Fry. (E.W.).* 1884. ... B 885
- FULLER, *Thomas*.
 ROGERS, Henry. *Essay on the life and genius of Thomas Fuller; with selections from his writings*. 1856. ... B 886
- FULLER, *Margaret*.
 HOWE, Mrs. Julia Ward. *Margaret Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). (E.W.).* 1883. ... B 887

All communications respecting Advertisements in this
Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers of this Guide,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight.
Economical to the pocket and can be arranged
to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot
Water Supply and for the warming of rooms.
Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and*
Economical.

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous
rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is*
Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified
Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000)
Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is avail-
able for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes
of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road
Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving,
and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best
Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners,
Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
NORWICH.

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,
—NORWICH.—

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

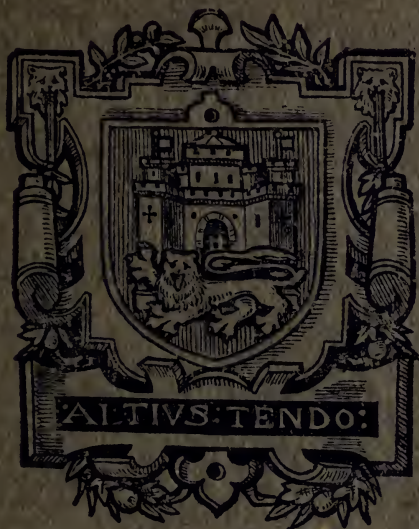
Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.

Q27.142
N893B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 3.

May, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY III.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



The READER'S LIGHT

IS

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BECAUSE Reading can only be made a pleasure when you read in comfort.

To read in comfort, you must have the **right light** and use it in the **right way**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Is the right light, because it is perfectly steady, gives off no fumes, causes no headaches, and

IT IS CHEAP.

Call at the Showrooms in Duke Street, and we will gladly demonstrate our "Eye Comfort" system to you.

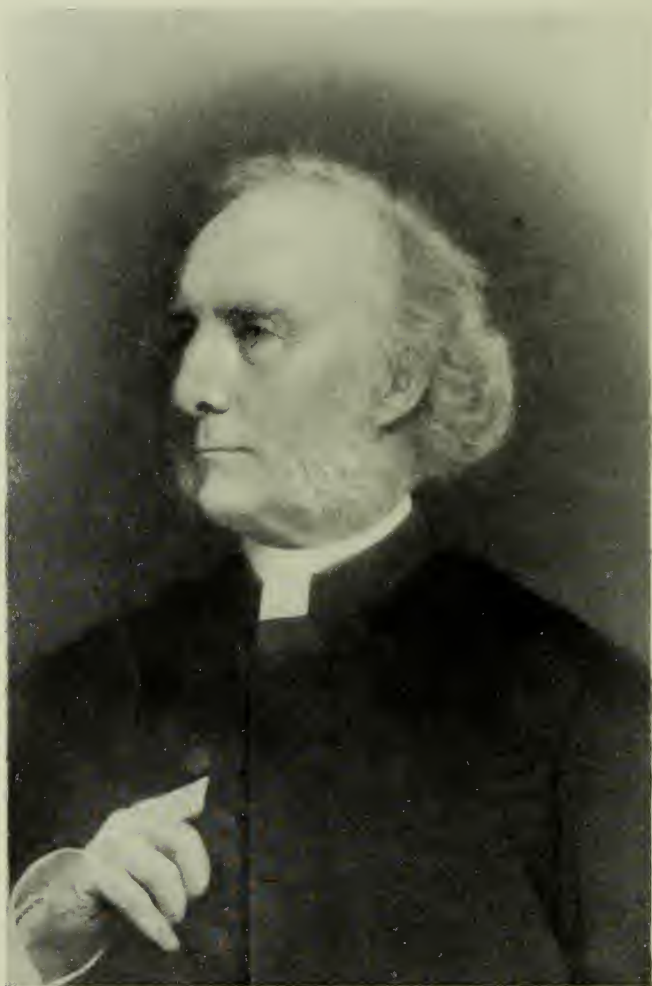
Norwich Corporation Electricity Dept.,
ELECTRICITY WORKS,
DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

"With Electricity no effect whatever is exerted upon the air. Nothing is taken away from it; nothing is added to it by the delicate filaments glowing in the hermetically sealed bulb that holds them.

"Nothing simpler, cleaner, purer, can be imagined. It is absolutely the hygienic ideal. On the face of it a light produced, as Electricity produces it, is second only to daylight; the only alternative to daylight."

CHARLES PORTER, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.Ed.,

*of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan
Borough of St. Marylebone.*



A. Jessopp

From Dr. Augustus Jessopp's "One Generation of a Norfolk House" (7/6 net),
by the kindness of Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 3.

MAY, 1914

NOTES.

This number of *THE READERS' GUIDE* contains the third portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, which is devoted to biographies of persons whose surnames commence with the letters G to P, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in the present section of the Biography Catalogue is 736, of which 12 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of *THE READERS' GUIDE* will contain the fourth and concluding portion of the Catalogue of books in the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

One of the most famous East Anglians of the Victorian Era was Dr. AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, schoolmaster, rector, author and antiquary, whose portrait and autograph are herein reproduced from the third edition of his valuable and scholarly work entitled "One generation of a Norfolk House," by the kindness of the publisher, Mr. T. Fisher Unwin. Augustus Jessopp was born at Cheshunt, Herts., on 20th December, 1823. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he subsequently became an Honorary Fellow. At the age of 24 he married Mary Ann Cotesworth, he was curate of Papworth St. Agnes, Cambridgeshire, from 1848 to 1854, Headmaster of Helston Grammar School, Cornwall, from 1855 to 1859, when he was appointed Headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Norwich, a post he held until 1879. During his long Headmastership at Norwich he effected reforms in the school buildings, he proved his ability as a successful master, and by his kindness to the scholars he endeared himself to them. In 1879 he became Rector of Scarning, Norfolk, where he remained until 1911, worthily fulfilling the duties of a country clergyman. He was select preacher of the University of Oxford in 1896, an Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII., and sometime Honorary Secretary of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society—an appointment secured by his antiquarian research. His most popular works are "Arcady," a fascinating picture of rural life, the complementary volume "Trials of a country parson," and "One generation of a Norfolk House," which deals with Henry Walpole, giving a vivid picture of the Elizabethan period. A list of his works in the Norwich Public Library is given below. It was chiefly at Scarning that he wrote his books and articles, winning thereby a high reputation for his literary skill and his antiquarian knowledge. His writings are characterised by their easy, lucid, and polished style, and are rendered attractive by their author's delightful sense of humour and his popular method of presentment.

WORKS:

Norwich School Sermons. 1864
Manual of the Greek Accidence. 1865
One generation of a Norfolk House. 1878
(Third edition, 1913)
Norwich (Diocesan histories). 1879
Coming of the Friars. 1885
Arcady for better for worse. 1887
Trials of a country parson. 1890
Doris: an idyl of Arcady. 1892
Pity the poor birds! 1893
Studies by a recluse in cloister, town, and country. 1893
Random roaming and other papers. 1894
Frivola. 1896

Simon Ryan the Peterite. 1896
John Donne. 1897
The coming and going of customs ecclesiastical: a sermon. 1899
Before the great pillage. 1901
England's peasantry. 1914

WORKS EDITED:

Walpole, Henry. Letters. 1873
North, Roger. Autobiography. 1887
Fuller, Thomas. Wise words and quaint counsels. 1892
Crabbe, George. Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson. 1892
Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich. 1896

ABBREVIATIONS

OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>A.M.L.</i>	...	=	American Men of Letters.
<i>B.A.</i>	...	=	British Artists.
<i>B.G.B.</i>	...	=	Builders of Greater Britain.
<i>C.B.</i>	...	=	Christian Biographies.
<i>C.L.</i>	...	=	Carisbrooke Library.
<i>C.M.L.</i>	...	=	Contemporary Men of Letters.
<i>E.M.A.</i>	...	=	English Men of Action.
<i>E.M.L.</i>	...	=	English Men of Letters.
<i>E.W.</i>	...	=	Eminent Women.
<i>E.W.T.</i>	...	=	English Writers of To-day.
<i>En.W.</i>	...	=	English Worthies.
<i>F.C.E.R.</i>	...	=	Foreign Classics for English Readers.
<i>F.E.R.</i>	...	=	Fathers for English Readers.
<i>G.A.</i>	...	=	Great Artists.
<i>G.E.</i>	...	=	Great Educators.
<i>G.M.</i>	...	=	Great Musicians.
<i>G.M.P.S.</i>	...	=	Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
<i>G.W.</i>	...	=	Great Writers.
<i>H.N.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Nations.
<i>H.R.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Reformation.
<i>H.U.V.</i>	...	=	Home University Library.
<i>L.L.</i>	...	=	Literary Lives.
<i>L.M.M.</i>	...	=	Little Masters of Music.
<i>L.R.</i>	...	=	Leaders of Religion.
<i>L.U.S.</i>	...	=	Library of Useful Stories.
<i>M.B.A.</i>	...	=	Makers of British Art.
<i>M.E.W.</i>	...	=	Modern English Writers.
<i>M.M.</i>	...	=	Master Musicians.
<i>M.N.H.</i>	...	=	Makers of National History.
<i>M.O.M.</i>	..	=	Masters of Medicine.
<i>Mus.M.</i>	...	=	Music of the Masters.
<i>P.C.</i>	...	=	Philosophical Classics.
<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>	...	=	Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
<i>R.I.</i>	...	=	Rulers of India.
<i>S.L.</i>	...	=	Saintly Lives.
<i>T.E.S.</i>	...	=	Twelve English Statesmen.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	..	=	Victorian Era Series.
<i>W.E.M.</i>	...	=	World's Epoch-Makers.
<i>W.G.E.</i>	...	=	World's Great Explorers.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE
BIOGRAPHY
SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART III.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, G—P.

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas.			
ARNOLD, G. M. Brock-	Gainsborough; Constable. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus.</i>		
1889.	...	...	B 888
BOULTON, W. B.	Thomas Gainsborough: his life, work, friends, and sitters. <i>Illus.</i> 1905.	...	B 889
FULCHER, G. W.	Life of Thomas Gainsborough. 1856.	...	B 890
GALILEO.			
FAHIE, J. J.	Galileo: his life and work. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1903.	...	B 1445
RENAN, E.	Trial of Galileo. <i>In his</i> "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought."	...	B 164
GALTON, Francis.	Memories of my life. <i>Ports.</i> [1908].	...	B 891
Gives a list of books and memoirs by the author.			
GAPON, George.	<i>Father.</i> Story of my life. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906.	...	B 892
GARFIELD, James A.			
THAYER, W. M.	From log-cabin to White House: the story of President Garfield's life. <i>Port.</i> 1896.	...	J 1365
GARIBALDI, Giuseppe.			
Autobiography; ed. by A. Dumas, transl. by W. Robson. <i>Port.</i> 1860.			
BLACKETT, Howard.	Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1883.	...	B 893
MARRIOTT, J. A. R.	Garibaldi. <i>In his</i> "Makers of modern Italy."	...	B 894
1889.	...	...	B 322, 323
GARRETT, Edward.	Premiums paid to experience: incidents in my business life. 1878.	...	B 895
GARRICK, David.			
KNIGHT, Joseph.	David Garrick. <i>Port.</i> 1894.	...	B 896
GEORGE IV., <i>King of England.</i>			
FITZGERALD, Percy.	Life of George the Fourth: including his letters and opinions; with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. 2 v. 1881.	...	B 897
GIBBON, Edward.			
CECIL, A.	Edward Gibbon. <i>In his</i> "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909.	B	309
GIBBON, Edward.	Life and letters; with his history of the crusades. — Memoirs; with a selection from his letters; ed. by H. Morley. (<i>C.L.</i>). 1891.	B	898
MORISON, James Cotter.	Gibbon. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1880.	...	B 899
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Gibbon's autobiography. <i>In his</i> "Studies of a biographer," v. 1. 1898.	...	B 900
GIBSON, John.			
EASTLAKE, Lady.	Life of John Gibson, R.A., sculptor. 1870.	...	B 272
GIDE, André.			
GOSSE, Edmund.	André Gide. <i>In his</i> "Portraits and sketches." 1912.	...	B 901
GILCHRIST, Anne.			
GILCHRIST, Herbert H., <i>Editor.</i>	Anne Gilchrist, her life and writings. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1887.	...	B 99
GIOTTO, Angiolotto Bondone.			
QUILTER, Harry.	Giotto. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1889.	...	B 902
GLADSTONE, Catherine.			
PRATT, Edwin A.	Catherine Gladstone: life, good works, and political efforts. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1898.	...	B 903
		...	B 904

- GLADSTONE, William Ewart.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. W. E. Gladstone. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
 KNIGHT, William. W. E. Gladstone. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. B 118
 MCCARTHY, Justin. Story of Gladstone's life. *Ports., illus.* 1898. B 905
 MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 v. *Ports.* 1903.
 v. 1. 1809-1859 ... B 906 | v. 3. 1880-1898 ... B 908
 v. 2. 1859-1880 ... B 907
 PAUL, Herbert W. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. *Port.* 1901. B 1446
 RUSSELL, G. W. E. Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone. *Port.* 1891. ... B 909
 SMITH, G. B. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. ... B 910
- GLÜCK, Christopher W.
 CROWEST, F. J. Glück. *In his* "Great tone-poets." 1878. ... B 313
- GODKIN, E. L.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. E. L. Godkin. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
- GODOLPHIN, Sidney, *Earl of*.
 WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. *In his* "Essays, political and biographical." 1908. ... B 146
- GODWIN, Mary Wollstonecraft.
 PENNELL, E. R. Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. (*E.W.*). 1885. B 911
 TAYLOR, G. R. S. Mary Wollstonecraft: a study in economics and romance. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 20
- GODWIN, William.
 PAUL, C. Kegan. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. *Ports., illus.* 2 v. 1876. ... B 912
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Autobiography; transl. by J. Oxenford. 1848. ... B 913
 Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; transl. by J. Oxenford. 1875. ... B 914
 EMERSON, R. W. Goethe. *In his* "Representative men." 1850. B 109
 LEWES, G. H. Life of Goethe. *Port.* 1890. ... B 915
 HAYWARD, A. Goethe. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1879. ... B 916
 ROBERTSON, J. G. Goethe and the twentieth century. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). 1912. ... B 917
 SIME, James. Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe. (*G.W.*). 1888. ... B 918
 Has a bibliography.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
 BLACK, William. Goldsmith. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. ... B 919
 DOBSON, Austin. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. (*G.W.*). 1888. ... B 920
 Has a bibliography.
 FORSTER, John. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. *Illus.* 1890. B 921
 — Another edition. *Ports., illus.* 1848. ... B 922
 — Another edition. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1871. ... B 923
 MOORE, F. F. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... B 1450
 THACKERAY, W. M. Sterne and Goldsmith. *In his* "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. ... B 276
- GORDON, Charles George, *General*. Journals at Kartoum; with intro. and notes by A. E. Hake. *Maps, port., illus.* 1885. ... B 924
 Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79; from original letters and documents; ed. by G. B. Hill. *Map, ports.* 1884. ... B 925
 BUTLER, Sir William F. Charles George Gordon. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1899. ... B 926
 CHARLES, Mrs. R. Gordon. *In her* "Three martyrs of the nineteenth century." 1886. ... B 157
 FORBES, Archibald. Chinese Gordon: a succinct record of his life. 1885. ... B 927
 HAKE, A. Egmont. Story of Chinese Gordon. *Maps, ports.* 1884. B 928
 LANG, Jeanie. Story of General Gordon. (*Children's heroes ser.*). *Illus.* ... J 879

- GORDON, William.
 HALL, Newman. The Christian philosopher triumphing over death; a narrative of the closing scenes of the life of the late William Gordon of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Port.* 1851. ... B 930
- GOSCHEN, George Joachim Goschen, *Viscount*.
 ELLIOT, A. D. Life of George Joachim Goschen, First Viscount Goschen, 1831-1907. 2 v. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 52
- GOSSE, Edmund. Father and son: a study of two temperaments. *Ports.* 1907. ... B 1454
- GOSSE, Philip Henry.
 Gosse, Edmund. Life of Philip Henry Gosse. *Port.* 1890. ... B 931
- GOUGH, John B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life-work. *Port., illus.* 1881. ... B 933
- GOUNOD, Charles. Autobiographical reminiscences with family letters and notes on music; transl. by W. H. Hutchinson. *Port.* 1896. ... B 932
- GOWING, T. A soldier's experience. *Port.* ... B 934
- GRACE, W. G.
 BROWNLEE, W. M. W. G. Grace: a biography; with a treatise on cricket, by W. G. Grace. *Port.* ... B 935
- GRAMMONT, Philibert, *Comte de*.
 HAMILTON, Anthony. Mémoires du Chevalier de Grammont. [*In French*]. ... B 936
- GRANT, Ulysses S.
 CHURCH, W. Conant. Ulysses S. Grant, and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1897. ... B 937
- THAYER, W. M. From the tan-yard to the White House; the story of President Grant's life. *Port., illus.* 1885. ... J 1366
- GRANVILLE, Lord.
 WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Lord Granville. *In his* "Essays, political and biographical." 1908. ... B 146
- GRAY, Thomas.
 ELWIN, Whitwell. Gray. *In his* "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1902. ... B 261, 308
- GOSSE, Edmund W. Gray. (*E.M.L.*). 1882. ... B 938
- GREEN, G. Garrow. In the Royal Irish constabulary. *Port.* ... B 939
- GREEN, John Richard. Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. *Ports.* 1901. B 940
- BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. J. R. Green. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
- GREEN, T. H.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. T. H. Green. *In his* "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
- GREGOROVIVS, Ferdinand. Roman journals, 1852-1874; ed. by F. Althaus; transl. by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton. *Port.* 1907. ... B 941
- GREGORY I., the Great.
 BARMBY, J. Gregory the Great. (*F.E.R.*). 1908. ... B 942
- GREGORY, Benjamin. Autobiographical recollections; ed., with memorials of his later life, by J. R. Gregory. *Port.* 1903. ... B 943
- GRELLET, Stephen. Memoirs; ed. by B. Seebohm. 2 v. *Port.* 1861. B 944
- GRESHAM, Sir Thomas. Life of Sir Thomas Gresham. 1845. ... B 945
- BURTON, J. W. Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham. 2 v. *Port., illus.* 1839. ... B 946
- GREVILLE, Henry. Leaves from his diary; ed. by Viscountess Enfield. 2 v. *Port.* 1883. ... B 947
- GREY, Sir George.
 MILNE, James. Romance of a pro-consul: the personal life and memoirs of Sir George Grey. *Port.* 1899. ... B 948
- REES, W. L., and L. Life and times of Sir George Grey. 2 v. *Ports.* 1892. ... B 949
- GRIMALDI, Joseph.
 DICKENS, Charles, *Editor*. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. *Illus.* ... B 950

- GROTE, George.
 GROTE, *Mrs.* Harriet. Personal life of George Grote; compiled from family documents, private memoranda, and original letters to and from various friends. *Port.* 1873. ... B 951
- GUIZOT, F. P. G. Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 3 v. 1858-60. ... B 1455
- WITT, *Mdme.* de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874; transl. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1880. ... B 952
- GUNNING, Henry. Reminiscences of the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1780. 2 v. *Port.* 1854. ... B 953
- GURNALL, William.
 RYLE, J. C. William Gurnall. *In his* "Bishops and clergy of other days." 1868. ... B 165, 166
- GURNEY, Emelia Russell. Letters; ed. by Ellen M. Gurney. *Port.* 1902. B 954
- GURNEY, Joseph John.
 BRAITHWAITE, J. B., *Editor.* Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney; with selections from his journal and correspondence. 2 v. 1854. B 955
- GURNEY FAMILY.
 HARE, Augustus J. C. The Gurneys of Earlham. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1895. ... B 956
- HALE, Sir Matthew.
 WILLIAMS, J. B. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Sir Matthew Hale. *Port.* 1835. ... B 957
- HALIFAX, George Savile, *Lord.*
 WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. George Savile, Lord Halifax. *In his* "Essays, political and biographical." 1908. ... B 146
- HALL, Newman. Autobiography. *Port.* 1898. ... B 958
- HALL, S. C. Retrospect of a long life, 1815-1883. 2 v. *Ports.* 1883. B 959
- HALLAM, Arthur H.
 BROWN, John. Arthur H. Hallam. 1862. ... B 960
- HALS, Frans.
 HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck; Frans Hals. (*G.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1888. B 961
- HAMILTON, Alexander.
 OLIVER, F. S. Alexander Hamilton: an essay on American Union. *Map, port.* 1907. ... B 962
- HAMPDEN, JOHN.
 NUGENT, *Lord.* (G. N. T. Grenville). Some memorials of John Hampden: his party, and his times. 2 v. *Ports.* 1832. ... B 963
- HANDEL, G. F.
 CROWEST, Frederick J. Handel. *In his* "Great tone-poets." 1878. B 313
- MARSHALL, *Mrs.* Julian. Handel. (*G.M.*). 1883. ... B 964
- STREATFEILD, R. A. Handel. *Port., illus.* [1909]. ... B 965
- HANNIBAL.
 MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. (*H.N.*). *Maps, illus.* 1897. ... B 966
- HARDY, Thomas Masterman.
 BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Thomas Masterman Hardy. *In their* "Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar." 1906. ... B 219
- HARE, Augustus J. C. Story of my life. 3 v. *Ports., illus.* 1896. ... B 967
- HARLEY, Robert, *Earl of Oxford.*
 ROSCOE, E. S. Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford: a study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 968
- HARNESS, Sir Henry Drury.
 COLLINSON, T. B., and C. E. WEBBER, *Editors.* General Sir Henry Drury Harness, Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers. 1903. ... B 969
- HAROUN, ALRASCHID.
 PALMER, E. H. Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad. 1881. ... B 970
- HARRISON, Frederic. Autobiographic memoirs, 1831-1910. 2 v. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 72, 971-972

- HARRISON, Thomas.
 SIMPKINSON, C. H. Thomas Harrison : regicide and major-general.
Ports. 1905 B 973
- HART, Sir Robert.
 BREDON, Juliet. Sir Robert Hart. *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 974
- HARVEY, James.
 HARVEY, Alfred J. From Suffolk lad to London merchant : a sketch of the life of James Harvey. *Port.* 1900. ... B 975
- HARVEY, William.
 POWER, D'Arcy. William Harvey. (*M.O.M.*). *Port.* 1897. ... B 976
- HASTINGS, Warren.
 GLEIG, G. R. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings. 3 v. *Ports.* 1841. B 977
 LYALL, Sir Alfred. Warren Hastings. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1889. ... B 978
- HATHERLEY, William Page Wood, *Lord*. Memoir ; with selections from his correspondence ; ed. by W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. *Ports.* 1883. B 979
- HAUFE, Ewald. Passages from the life of an educational free lance ; transl. by W. H. Herford. 1902. B 980, 981
- HAUGHTON, John.
 YATE, A. C. Lieutenant-Colonel John Haughton, a hero of Tirah : a memoir. *Maps, ports., illus.* 1900. B 982
- HAVELOCK, Sir Henry.
 FORBES, Archibald. Havelock. (*M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 983
 MARSHMAN, J. C. Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. *Port.* 1890. B 984
- HAWKINS, Sir Henry. Lord Brampton. Reminiscences ; ed. by R. Harris. *Port.* [1904]. B 985
- HAWKINS, Sir Richard.
 SOUTHEY, Robert. Hawkins. *In his* "English seamen." 1895. ... B 227
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.
 CONWAY, Moncure D. Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. (*G.W.*). [1891]. B 986
 Has a bibliography.
- HAWTHORNE, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife : a biography. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1885. B 987
- JAMES, Henry. Hawthorne. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. B 988
- WOODBERRY, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (*A.M.L.*). *Port.* 1903. B 989
- HAYDN, Joseph.
 CROWEST, F. J. Haydn. *In his* "Great tone-poets." 1878. ... B 313
 HADDEN, J. Cuthbert. Haydn. (*M.M.*). *Port.* 1902. ... B 990
 Has a bibliography.
- TOWNSEND, P. D. Joseph Haydn. (*G.M.*). 1884. B 991
- HAYDON, Benjamin Robert.
 TAYLOR, Tom, *Editor*. Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter ; from his autobiography and journals. 3 v. 1853. ... B 992
- HAZLITT, William.
 BIRRELL, Augustine. William Hazlitt. (*E.M.L.*). 1902. ... B 993
 HAZLITT, W. Carew. Memoirs of William Hazlitt ; with portions of his correspondence. 2 v. *Ports.* 1867. B 994
- HAZLITT FAMILY.
 HAZLITT, W. Carew. Four generations of a literary family : the Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America, their friends and their fortunes, 1725-1896. 2 v. *Ports.* 1897. B 995
- HEALY, Chris. Confessions of a journalist. *Port.* 1904. B 996
- HEARN, Lafcadio.
 BISLAND, Elizabeth. Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1906. B 997
- HEDLEY, William.
 ARCHER, M. William Hedley, the inventor of railway locomotion on the present principle. *Illus.* 1882. B 998

- HEINE, Heinrich.
Memoirs; from his works, letters, and conversations; ed. by G. Karpeles; transl. by G. Cannan. 2 v. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 999
- SELDEN, Camille. Heinrich Heine's last days; transl. by M. Thiddall. *Port.* 1898. ... B 1000
- SHARP, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. (*G.W.*). 1888. ... B 1001
Has a bibliography.
- HELEN LOUISA ELIZABETH, of *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*.
The Duchess of Orleans: a memoir; transl. by Mrs. Austin. 1859. B 1002
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von.
M'KENDRICK, J. G. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. (*M.O.M.*). *Port.* 1899. ... B 1003
Has a bibliography.
- HEMANS, Mrs. Felicia.
CHORLEY, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans; with illustrations of her literary character. 2 v. 1836. ... B 1004
- HENLEY, William Ernest.,
CORNFORD, L. Cope. William Ernest Henley. *Port.* 1913. ... B 98
- HENRY II.
GREEN, Mrs. J. R. Henry the Second. (*T.E.S.*). 1889. ... B 1005
- HENRY V.
CHURCH, A. J. Henry the Fifth. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1889. ... B 1006
- HENRY VII.
GAIRDNER, James. Henry the Seventh. (*T.E.S.*). 1889. ... B 1007
- INNES, A. D. Henry VII. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. B 312
- HENRY VIII.
HUME, Martin A. S. Wives of Henry the Eighth, and the parts they played in history. *Ports.* 1905. ... B 1081
- INNES, A. D. Henry VIII. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. B 312
- POLLARD, A. F. Henry VIII. 1913. ... B 1008
- HENRY IV., *King of France and of Navarre*.
WILLERT, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1893. ... B 1009
- HENRY THE NAVIGATOR, *Prince*.
BEAZLEY, C. Raymond. Prince Henry the Navigator: the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394-1460. (*H.N.*). *Maps, illus.* 1895. ... B 1010
Has a bibliography.
- HENSON, Josiah. Autobiography (Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom"), from 1789 to 1876; ed. by J. Lobb. 1877. ... B 1011
- HERBERT, Edward, Baron Herbert of Cherbury. Autobiography; with the history of England under Henry VIII. 1870. ... B 1012
- HERBERT, George.
WALTON, Izaak. George Herbert. In his "Lives." 1888. ... B 278
- HERKOMER FAMILY.
HERKOMER, Sir Hubert von. The Herkomers. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 47
- HERRICK, Robert.
MOORMAN, F. W. Robert Herrick: a biographical and critical study. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 1013
- HERSCHEL, William.
SIME, James. William Herschel and his work. (*W.E.M.*). 1900. B 1014
- HILDEBRAND.
STEPHEN, Sir James. Hildebrand. In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography." 1875. ... B 169
- HILL, Matthew Davenport.
HILL, Rosamond and Florence. The recorder of Birmingham: a memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill; with selections from his correspondence. *Port.* 1878. ... B 1015

- HILL, *Sir* Rowland.
EDWARDS, Eliezer. *Sir Rowland Hill : a biographical and historical sketch.* 1879. B 1017
- SMYTH, *Mrs.* E. C. *Sir Rowland Hill : the story of a great reform.*
Ports., illus. 1907. B 1018
- HILL, *Rev.* Rowland.
BROOME, E. W. *Rev. Rowland Hill : preacher and wit.* [1881]. ... B 1016
- HISLOP, Stephen.
SMITH, George. *Stephen Hislop, pioneer, missionary and naturalist in Central India, 1844-1863.* *Port., illus.* 1888. B 1019
- HOBBES, Thomas.
STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. *Hobbes. (E.M.L.).* 1904. B 1020
- HODGSON, William B.
MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D.. *Editor.* *Life and letters of William Ballantyne Hodgson.* *Port.* 1883. B 1021
- HOGARTH, William.
DOBSON, Austin. *Hogarth. (G.A.).* *Port., illus.* 1890. ... B 1022
Has a bibliography.
- GARNETT, Edward. *Hogarth. Ports., illus.* [1902]. B 1023
- HOGG, Quintin.
HOGG, Ethel M. *Quintin Hogg ; with a preface by the Duke of Argyll.* *Ports., illus.* 1904. B 1024
- HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFUEERST, Chlodwig, *Prince.* *Memoirs ; ed. by Friedrich Curtius ; transl. by G. W. Chrystal.* 2 v. *Ports.* 1906. B 1025
- HOLBEIN, Hans.
CUNDALL, Joseph. *Hans Holbein. (G.A.).* *Port., illus.* 1890. ... B 1026
- HOLBERG, Lewis. *Memoirs.* 1829. B 1027
- HOLE, Samuel Reynolds, *Dean.* *Letters ; ed. with a memoir by G. A. B. Dewar.* *Ports., illus.* 1907. B 1028
Memories. *Port., illus.* 1894. B 1029
Then and now. *Port.* 1901. B 1030
- HOLLAND, Henry Richard, *Lord.* *Foreign reminiscences ; ed. by Henry Edward Lord Holland.* 1850. B 1031
- HOLLOWELL, James Hirst.
EVANS, William, and W. CLARIDGE. *James Hirst Hollowell, and the movement for civic control in education.* *Ports., illus.* 1911. B 8
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.
MORSE, John T. *Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes.* 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1896. B 1032
- STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. *Oliver Wendell Holmes. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 2.* 1898. B 273
- HOLROYD, Maria Josepha (Lady Stanley of Alderley).
ADEANE, J. H., *Editor.* *Girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd (Lady Stanley of Alderley), recorded in letters of a hundred years ago, 1776-1796.* *Ports.* 1896. B 1037
- HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. *Sixty years of an agitator's life.* 2 v. 1893. B 1033
— Another edition in 1 vol. *Port.* 1906. B 1034
Bygones worth remembering. 2 v. [1905]. B 1035
Sequel to "Sixty years of an agitator's life."
- MC CABE, Joseph. *Life and letters of George Jacob Holyoake.* 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1908. B 1036
Has a bibliography.
- HOOD, Thomas. *Memorials of Thomas Hood.* B 1038
- JERROLD, W. Thomas Hood : *his life and times.* *Ports., illus.* 1907. B 1039
- HOOK, Theodore Edward.
BARHAM, R. H. D. *Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook.* 2 v. *Ports.* 1848. B 1040
— Another edition in 1 v. 1877. B 1041
- HOOK, Walter Farquhar, *Dean.*
STEPHENS, W. R. W. *Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook.* 2 v. *Ports.* 1878. B 1042
- HOOKE, Richard.
WALTON, Izaak. *Richard Hooker, In his "Lives,"* 1888, ... B 278

- HOOKER, *Sir* William Jackson.
 HOOKER, Joseph Dalton. Sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker. *Port.* 1903. ... B 1043
- HOOPER, John, *Bishop*.
 RYLE, J. C. Bishop Hooper. *In his* "Bishops and clergy of other days." 1868. ... B 165, 166
- HORNE, Richard Hengist.
 GOSSE, Edmund. "Orion" Horne. *In his* "Portraits and sketches." 1912. ... B 99
- HOUBLON FAMILY.
 HOUBLON, Lady Alice A. The Houblon family: its story and times. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 1044
- HOWARD of Effingham, Charles, *Lord*.
 SOUTHEY, Robert. Howard. *In his* "English seamen." 1895. ... B 227
- HOWARD, John.
 BROWN, J. B. Memoirs of John Howard; compiled from his own diary, letters, and other sources. *Port.* 1823. ... B 1045
 DIXON, Hepworth. John Howard, and the prison-world of Europe. 1849. ... B 1456
- HOWE, Richard, *Earl*.
 BARROW, *Sir* John. Life of Richard Earl Howe. *Port.* 1838. ... B 1046
- HOWELL, Hinds.
 HOWELL, Agnes Rous. Hinds Howell: a memoir. *Port., illus.* 1899. ... B 1047
- HOWELL, James. Familiar letters; or, Epistolæ Ho-elianæ. 3 v. 1903. ... B 1048
- HOWITT, Anna Mary. An art-student in Munich. 2 v. 1853. ... B 1049
 Gleanings from letters written in 1850-1852 during a sojourn in Munich for the purpose of artistic study.
- HOWITT, Mary. Autobiography; ed. by Margaret Howitt. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1889. ... B 1050
- HSI.
 TAYLOR, *Mrs.* Howard. Pastor Hsi (of North China), one of China's Christians. *Map, port., illus.* 1908. ... B 1051
- HÜBMAIER, Balthasar.
 VEDDER, H. C. Balthasar Hübmaier: the leader of the Anabaptists. (*H.R.*). *Ports., illus.* 1905. ... B 1052
- HUEFFER, Ford Madox. Ancient lights and certain new reflections. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 63
Contents.—The inner circle. The outer ring. Gloom and the poets. Christina Rossetti and Pre-Raphaelite love. Music and masters. Pre-Raphaelites and prisons. Anarchists and grey frieze. Various conspirators. Poets and presses. A literary deity. Deaths and departures. Heroes and some heroines. Changes. And again changes. Where we stand.
- HUGHES, George E.
 HUGHES, Thomas. Memoir of a brother. *Port.* 1873. ... B 1053
- HUGO, Victor. Things seen. 1890. ... B 1457
 DAVIDSON, A. F. Victor Hugo: his life and work. *Ports.* 1912. ... B 1054
 MARZIALS, Frank T. Life of Victor Hugo. (*G.W.*). 1888. ... B 1055
 Has a bibliography.
- HULLAH, John.
 HULLAH, *Mrs.* Frances. Life of John Hullah. *Port.* 1886. ... B 1056
- HUME, Allan Octavian.
 WEDDERBURN, *Sir* William. Allan Octavian Hume, C.B., "Father of the Indian National Congress," 1829-1912. *Port.* 1913. ... B 1449
- HUME, David.
 HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Hume. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. ... B 1057
- HUNT, Leigh.
 HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography. 1878. ... B 1058
 MONKHOUSE, Cosmo. Life and writings of Leigh Hunt. (*G.W.*). B 1078
 Has a bibliography.

HUNTER, John.					
PAGET, Stephen.	John Hunter: man of science and surgeon, 1728-1793. (<i>M.O.M.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1897....	...	...	B	1059
HUNTER, Sir William Wilson.					
SKRINE, F. H.	Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1901. ...	...	...	B	1060
HUS, John.					
LUTZOW, Count.	Life and times of Master John Hus. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1909. ...	...	...	B	1061
	Has a bibliography.				
HUTCHINSON, John.					
HUTCHINSON, Lucy.	Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson [1616-64]. <i>Port.</i> 1854. ...	...	...	B	1062
HUTTON, Richard Holt.					
HOGBEN, John.	Richard Holt Hutton of "The Spectator": a monograph. 1899. ...	...	...	B	1063
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry.					
CLODD, Edward.	Thomas Henry Huxley. (<i>M.E.W.</i>). 1902. ...	...	...	B	1064
HUXLEY, Leonard.	Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1900. ...	...	...	B	1065
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Huxley. <i>In his</i> "Studies of a biographer," v. 3. 1910. ...	...	...	B	274
HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers.	Record of an adventurous life. <i>Port.</i> 1911. ...	...	...	B	1066
	Further reminiscences. 1912. ...	...	...	B	1067
IBSEN, Henrik.					
GOSSE, Edmund.	Ibsen. (<i>L.L.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> 1907. ...	...	...	B	1082
IDDLESLEIGH, Earl of.					
BRYCE, James, Viscount.	Earl of Iddlesleigh. <i>In his</i> "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ...	...	...	B	102
IRVING, Edward.					
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M.O.W.	Life of Edward Irving; illustrated by his journals and correspondence. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1862. ...	...	...	B	1083
IRVING, Sir Henry.					
FITZGERALD, Percy.	Sir Henry Irving: a biography. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906. ...	...	...	B	1084
IRVING, Washington.					
IRVING, Pierre M., Editor.	Life and letters of Washington Irving. 4 v. 1862-4. ...	...	...	B	1085-1086
JACQUELINE, Countess of Holland.					
PUTNAM, Ruth.	A mediæval Princess: a true record of the changing fortunes which brought divers titles to Jacqueline, Countess of Holland; with an account of her conflict with Philip Duke of Burgundy, 1401-1436. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904. ...	...	...	B	1087
JACQUEMONT, Victor.					
HAMERTON, P. G. V.	Jacquemont: traveller and naturalist. <i>In his</i> "Modern Frenchmen." 1878. ...	...	...	B	112
JAMES I., King of England.					
JUSSERAND, J. J.	Romance of a king's life. <i>Illus.</i> 1896. ...	...	...	B	1422
JAMES, Henry.	A small boy, and others. <i>Port.</i> 1913. ...	...	...	B	1452
JAMES, John Angell.					
CAMPBELL, John.	John Angell James: a review of his history, character, eloquence, and literary labours. <i>Port.</i> 1860. ...	...	...	B	1088
JAMESON, Mrs. Anna.					
MACPHERSON, Gerardine.	Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson. <i>Port.</i> 1878. ...	...	...	B	1089
JASMIN, Jacques.					
SMILES, Samuel.	Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist. 1891. ...	...	...	B	1090
JEANNE D'ALBRET, Queen of Navarre.					
FAWCETT, Mrs. H.	Jeanne d'Albret. <i>In her</i> "Five famous French-women." 1905. ...	...	...	B	301

- JEBB, John Gladwyn.
 JEBB, *Mrs.* A strange career: life and adventures of John Gladwyn
 Jebb. *Port.*, *illus.* 1895. ... B 1091
- JEFFERIES, Richard. Story of my heart: my autobiography. *Port.*
 1891. ... B 1092, 1458
- BESANT, *Sir* Walter. The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. *Port.*
 1889. ... B 1093
- SALT, Henry S. Richard Jefferies: his life and his ideals. *Port.*
 1905. ... B 1094
- THOMAS, Edward. Richard Jefferies: his life and work. *Ports.*, *illus.*
 1909. ... B 1095
- Has a bibliography.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas.
 PARKER, Theodore. Thomas Jefferson. In his "Historic
 Americans." 1871. ... B 211
- JERNINGHAM, Francis, *Lady*, and Charlotte Jerningham, Lady
 Bedingfeld. The Jerningham letters, 1780-1843: being excerpts from
 the correspondence and diaries of the Honourable Lady Jerningham,
 and of her daughter, Lady Bedingfeld; ed. with notes, by E. Castle.
 2 v. *Ports.* 1896. ... B 1447
- JEROME, Saint.
 CUTTS, Edward L. Saint Jerome. (*F.E.R.*). ... B 1423
- JERROLD, Douglas.
 JERROLD, W. Blanchard. Life of Douglas Jerrold. *Port.* ... B 1096
- JERROLD, Walter. Douglas Jerrold and "Punch." *Port.* 1910. ... B 53
- Has a bibliography of Douglas Jerrold's contributions to "Punch."
- JERVIS, Thomas Best.
 JERVIS, W. P. Thomas Best Jervis: as Christian soldier, geographer
 and friend of India, 1796-1857. *Ports.*, *illus.* 1898. ... B 1097
- JESSEL, *Sir* George.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. Sir G. Jessel. In his "Studies in con-
 temporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
- JEVONS, W. Stanley. Letters and journal; ed. by his wife. *Port.*
 1886. ... B 1098
- JOACHIM, Joseph.
 MAITLAND, J. A. F. Joachim. ... B 1099
- Joseph Joachim. *Port.* (*L.M.M.*). 1905. ... B 1424
- JOAN OF ARC.
 FAWCETT, *Mrs.* H. Joan of Arc. In her "Five famous French-
 women." 1905. ... B 301
- FRANCE, Anatole, *pseud.* (J. A. Thibault). Life of Joan of Arc;
 transl. by W. Stephens. 2 v. *Map*, *illus.* 1909. ... B 54
- LAMARTINE, A. de. Jeanne d'Arc; ed. with notes, by A. C. Clapin.
Map. 1885. ... B 1100
- LANG, Andrew. The maid of France: the story of the life and
 death of Jeanne d'Arc. *Ports.*, *maps.* 1908. ... B 1101
- OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc.
 (*H.N.*). ... B 1102
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Jeanne d'Arc. In his "Portraits of women."
 1891. ... B 153
- STANHOPE, P. H., *5th Earl*. Joan of Arc. 1853. ... B 1103
- TUCKEY, Janet. Joan of Arc: the "Maid." 1880. ... J 1364
- JOHN, *King of England*.
 NORRIS, Kate. John Lackland. *Maps.* 1902. ... B 1105
- JOHN OF GAUNT, *Duke of Lancaster*.
 SMITH, Sydney Armitage-. John of Gaunt, King of Castile and
 Leon, etc. *Ports.*, *illus.* 1904. ... B 1426
- JOHN, Griffith.
 THOMPSON, R. Wardlaw. Griffith John; the story of fifty years in
 China. *Ports.*, *illus.* 1906. ... B 1104

JOHNSON, Samuel.

- ARMITAGE, R. Dr. Johnson : his religious life and his death. 1850. B 1106
 BAILEY, John. Dr. Johnson and his circle. (*H.U.V.*). [1913]. ... B 1107
 BOSWELL, James. Life of Samuel Johnson ; with his correspondence and conversations ; ed., with notes by E. Malone. *Illus.* B 1108
 — Life of Samuel Johnson ; with notes and biographical illustrations by Malone. 4 v. 1824. ... B 1109-1110
 ELWIN, Whitwell. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. *In his* "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1912. ... B 261, 308
 FITZGERALD, Percy. Croker's Boswell and Boswell : studies in the "Life of Johnson." 1880. ... B 1111
 GRANT, F. Life of Samuel Johnson. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 1112
 Has a bibliography.
 RABY, J. T., *Editor*. Bi-centenary of the birth of Dr. Samuel Johnson : commemoration festival at Lichfield, September 15th to 19th, 1909. *Port.* 1909. ... B 1113
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Johnsoniana. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. I. 1898. ... B 272
 — Samuel Johnson. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. ... B 1114
 WALLER, J. F. Boswell and Johnson : their companions and contemporaries. [1881]. ... B 488

JONES, C. J.

- INMAN, Henry. Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure. *Illus.* 1899. B 92
 "It is the mission of this volume to present, from a carefully kept journal, the thrilling incidents, experiences and observations, together with the results of the efforts of one [C. J. Jones] who has devoted the best years of his life to saving from absolute extinction one of the once most conspicuous, in point of numbers, of all the large mammals on the North-American Continent : the bison, or buffalo as commonly designated."—*Introduction*.

JONSON, Ben.

- SYMONDS, J. A. Ben Jonson. (*En. W.*). 1888. ... B 1115

JOSEPH II.

- BRIGHT, J. Franck. Joseph II. (*F.S.*). 1897. ... B 1116

JOWETT, Benjamin. Letters : edited by E. Abbott and L. Campbell.

- Port.* 1899. ... B 1117

- ABBOTT, E., and L. Campbell. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett.

- 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1897. ... B 1118

- STEPHEN Sir Leslie. Jowett's life. *In his* "Studies of a biographer,"

- v. 2. 1898. ... B 273

JULIAN, *Emperor of Rome.*

- GARDNER, Alice. Julian, philosopher and Emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. (*H.N.*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1895. ... B 1427

- NEANDER, Augustus. The Emperor Julian and his generation : an historical picture ; transl. by G. V. Cox. 1850. ... B 1119

KAFFERY, Rosalie W. Episodes in the life of an isolated receiver :

- being letters addressed to a New-Church family in England. 1899. B 1120

KANT, Immanuel.

- WALLACE, William. Kant. (*P.C.*). 1911. ... B 1428

KAY, John.

- LORD, John. Memoir of John Kay ; with a review of the textile trade and manufacture from earliest times. *Ports., illus.* 1903. B 1121

KEAN, Edmund.

- MOLLOY, J. F. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, 1787-1833. 2 v. 1888. ... B 1122

KEATS, John. Letters ; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. *Port.* 1895. ... B 1124

- COLVIN, Sidney. Keats. (*E.M.L.*). 1887. ... B 1123

- ROSSETTI, W. M. Life of John Keats. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 1125

Has a bibliography.

KEBLE, John.

- LOCK, W. John Keble. (*L.R.*). ... B 1429

- WOOD, Edward F. L. John Keble. (*L.C.*). *Port.* [1909]. ... B 1126

- KEITH-FALCONER, Ion.
 SINKER, Robert. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer.
Map, port. 1888. B 1127
- KELLER, Helen. Story of my life; with her letters, 1887-1901, and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan, by J. A. Macy.
Ports., illus. 1903. B 1128
- KELVIN, William Thomson, *Baron*.
 THOMPSON, Silvanus P. Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1910. B 1129
- KEMBLE, Frances Ann. Record of a girlhood. 3 v. 1878. ... B 1131
- KEMBLE FAMILY.
 FITZGERALD, Percy. The Kembles: an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2 v. *Ports.* B 1132
- KEMPIS, Thomas à.
 RENAN, E. Thomas à Kempis and the authorship of "The Imitation of Jesus Christ." *In his* "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." B 164
- KENNOWAY, Richard.
 STEUART, Katherine. Richard Kennoway and his friends. [1908]. B 1133
- KEPPEL, Sir Henry. A sailor's life under four sovereigns. 3 v. *Illus.* 1899. B 1134
- WEST, Sir Algernon. Memoir of Sir Henry Keppel, Admiral of the Fleet. *Ports.* 1905. B 1135
- KILDARE, Owen. Up from the slums: the story of my regeneration. *Port., illus.* 1904. B 1136
- KINGSLEY, Charles.
 KINGSLEY, Mrs. Fanny. Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1877. B 1137
- STUBBS, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. (*V.E.S.*). 1899. B 1138
- KIRBY, William.
 FREEMAN, John. Life of the Rev. William Kirby, rector of Barham. *Port.* 1852. B 1139
- KNIBB, William.
 HINTON, John Howard. Memoir of William Knibb, missionary in Jamaica. *Port.* 1847. B 1140
- KNIGHT, Charles. Passages of a working life during half a century; with a prelude of early reminiscences. 3 v. 1864. B 1141
- KNOX, John.
 COWAN, Henry. John Knox: the hero of the Scottish reformation. (*H.R.*). *Ports., illus.* 1905. B 1142
- Has a bibliography.
- M'CRIE, Thomas. Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of reformation in Scotland; with biographical notices of the principal reformers. 2 v. *Ports.* 1818. ... B 1143
- KOLOKOTRONES, Theodore. The Klepht and the warrior: an autobiography; transl. by Mrs. Edmonds. (*Adventure ser.*). *Port., illus.* 1892. B 1459
- KOSSUTH, Louis. Memories of my exile; transl. by F. Jausz. 1880. B 1144
- KROPOTKIN, P., *Prince*. Memoirs of a revolutionist. *Port.* 1906. ... B 1145
- LACKLAND, John. *See* John, *King of England*.
- LACORDAIRE, J. B. H.
 MONTALEMBERT, *Count de*. Memoir of the Abbé Lacordaire. 1863. B 1147
- LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. Twenty-five years of my life and memoirs of my mother; transl. by Lady Herbert. 2 v. 1872. ... B 1151
- LAMB, Charles.
 AINGER, Alfred. Charles Lamb. (*E.M.L.*). 1882. B 1152

- LAMB, Charles, continued.
 FITZGERALD, Percy. Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. 1866. ... B 1153
 LUCAS, E. V. Life of Charles Lamb. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* [1906]. ... B 1460
 — *Editor.* Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 55
 Hitherto unpublished letters of Charles Lamb, S. T. Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc.
- LAMB, Mary.
 GLCHRIST, Mrs. Anne. Mary Lamb. (*E.W.*). 1883. ... B 1154
- LAMINGTON, Alexander, *Lord.* In the days of the dandies. *Port.* 1906. ... B 1155
- LANDELS, William.
 LANDELS, Thomas D. William Landels: a memoir. *Port.* 1900. B 1156
- LANDOR, Walter Savage.
 COLVIN, Sidney. Landor. (*E.M.L.*). 1881. ... B 1157
 FORSTER, John. Walter Savage Landor: a biography. 2 v. 1869. B 1158
- LANDSEER, Sir Edwin.
 STEPHENS, Frederic G. Sir Edwin Landseer. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1883. B 1159
- LASSALLE, Ferdinand.
 BERSTEIN, Edward. Ferdinand Lassalle, as a social reformer. (*Soc. sci. ser.*). 1893. ... B 1160
 BRANDES, George. Ferdinand Lassalle. 1911. ... B 56, 1161
- LATIMER, Hugh, *Bishop.*
 CARLYLE, R. M., and A. J. Hugh Latimer. (*L.R.*). *Port.* 1899. B 1162
 RYLE, J. C. Bishop Latimer. *In his* "Bishops and clergy of other days." 1868. ... B 165, 166
- LAUD, William, *Archbishop.*
 HUTTON, W. H. William Laud. (*L.R.*). *Port.* 1895. ... B 1430
 LE BAS, C. W. Life of Archbishop Laud. *Port.* 1836. ... B 1163
- LAWRENCE, John Laird Mair, *Lord.*
 TEMPLE, Sir Richard. Lord Lawrence. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. B 1164
- LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas.
 GOWER, Lord Ronald. Romney and Lawrence. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1889. ... B 1130
 KNAPP, Oswald G., *Editor.* An artist's love story; told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, and her daughters. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 1165
- LECKY, W. E. H.
 LECKY, Mrs. Elizabeth. Memoir of the Right Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky; by his wife. *Ports.* 1907. ... B 1166
- LEE, Robert E.
 LEE, Robert E., *junr.* Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 1167
- LEFROY, William, *Dean.*
 LEEDS, Herbert. Life of Dean Lefroy. *Port., illus.* 1909. ... B 1168
- LEGGE, James.
 LEGGE, Helen E. James Legge, missionary and scholar. *Ports., illus.* 1905. ... B 1169
- LEIGHTON, Frederic, *Lord.*
 RHYS, Ernest. Frederic Lord Leighton: an illustrated record of his life and work. *Illus.* 1904. ... B 1170
- LELAND, Charles Godfrey.
 PENNELL, Elizabeth R. Charles Godfrey Leland: a biography. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 1171
 Has a bibliography.
- LENNOX, Lord William Pitt.
 Drafts on my memory: being men I have known, things I have seen, places I have visited. 2 v. 1866. ... B 1172
 My recollections, 1806-1873. 2 v. 1874. ... B 1173
- LEO X., *Pope.*
 ROSCOE, William. Life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth; revised by T. Roscoe. 2 v. 1853. ... B 1174

- LEONARDO DA VINCI.
 MCCURDY, Edward. Leonardo da Vinci. (*G.M.P.S.*). *Illus.* 1904. B 1431
 Has a bibliography.
- RICHTER, J. P. Leonardo. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1884. .. B 1175
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger.
 KITCHIN, George. Sir Roger L'Estrange: a contribution to the history of the press in the seventeenth century. *Port., illus.* 1913. B 82
- L'ESTRANGE, Roger. Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, sometime captain in the Florida army of Hernando de Soto: an autobiography; transl. by D. Daly. *Map.* 1896. ... B 1176
- LEVER, Charles.
 FITZPATRICK, W. J. Life of Charles Lever. 2 v. 1879. ... B 1177
- LEWIS, Sir George Cornwall. Letters to various friends; ed. by Sir G. F. Lewis. *Port.* 1870. ... B 1178
- LIDDON, Henry Parry, *Canon*.
 RUSSELL, G. W. E. Dr. Liddon. (*L.C.*). *Port.* 1905. ... B 1179
- LIEVEN, Madame de.
 WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Madame de Lieven. *In his* "Essays, political and biographical." 1908. ... B 146
- LINCOLN, Abraham.
 BROOKS, Noah. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 1180
- NICOLAY, John G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln. *Port.* 1906. ... B 1181
 Condensed from Nicolay and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln: a history."
- THAYER, W. M. Abraham Lincoln: the pioneer boy and how he became President. *Illus.* ... J 880, 1361
- LINNELL, John.
 STORY, Alfred T. Life of John Linnell. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1892. ... B 1182
- LINTON, Mrs. Lynn. My literary life. 1899. ... B 1183
Contents.—My first London friends. Landor, Dickens, Thackeray. A first meeting with George Eliot.
- LAYARD, George Somes. Mrs. Lynn Linton: her life, letters, and opinions. *Ports., illus.* 1901. ... B 1184
- LIVERPOOL, Robert Banks, *2nd Earl of*.
 YONGE, C. D. Life and administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool. 3 v. 1868. ... B 1185
- LIVINGSTONE, David.
 CHARLES, Mrs. R. Livingstone. *In her* "Three martyrs of the nineteenth century." 1886. ... B 157
- GOLDING, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... J 881
- HUGHES, Thomas. David Livingstone. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 1186
- LOCKE, John.
 BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Life of John Locke. 2 v. 1876. ... B 1187
- FOWLER, Thomas. Locke. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. ... B 1188
- KING, Peter, *Lord*. Life and letters of John Locke; with extracts from his journals and common-place books. 1858. ... B 1189
- LOCKWOOD, Sir Frank.
 BIRRELL, Augustine. Sir Frank Lockwood: a biographical sketch. *Ports., illus.* 1898. ... B 1190, 1191
- LOFTUS, Charles. My youth, by sea and land, 1809-1816. 2 v. 1876. B 1192
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth.
 HIGGINSON, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (*A.M.L.*). *Port.* 1902. ... B 1433
- ROBERTSON, E. S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 1193
 Has a bibliography.
- LORRAIN, Claude Gellée le.
 DULLEA, Owen J. Claude Gellée le Lorrain. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1887. B 1194
- LOUIS IX., *King of France*.
 GUIZOT, F. P. G. Saint Louis and Calvin. [1868]. ... B 573
- PERRY, F. Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France) the most Christian king. (*J.N.*) *Map, ports., illus.* 1901. ... B 1195

- LOUIS XIV., *King of France*.
 HASSALL, Arthur. Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1895. ... B 1196
 JAMES, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis the Fourteenth. 2 v. *Port.* 1851. ... B 1197
- LOUISE, of Savoy.
 FAWCETT, Mrs. H. Louise of Savoy. *In her "Five famous French-women."* 1905. ... B 301
- LOVER, Samuel.
 BERNARD, Bayle. Life of Samuel Lover. 2 v. in 1 v. *Port.* 1874. B 1198
- LUDWIG II., *King of Bavaria*.
 GERARD, Frances. Romance of King Ludwig II. of Bavaria: his relations with Wagner and his Bavarian fairy palaces. *Ports., illus.* 1901. ... B 1199
 TSCHUDI, Clara. Ludwig the Second, King of Bavaria; transl. by E. H. Hearn. *Ports.* 1908. ... B 10
- LUMISDEN, Andrew.
 DENNISTOUN, James. Memoir of Sir Robert Strange and of Andrew Lumisden. 2 v. *Port.* 1855. ... B 1200
- LUTFULLAH. Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan gentleman; and his transactions with his fellow creatures; ed. by E. B. Eastwick. 1857. ... B 1201
- LUTHER, Martin. Letters; selected and transl. by M. A. Currie. 1908. B 1202
 BOWER, Alexander. Life of Luther; with an account of the early progress of the Reformation. 1813. ... B 1203
 KÖSTLIN, J. Life of Luther. *Ports., illus.* 1883. ... B 1204
 STEPHEN, Sir James. Martin Luther. *In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography."* 1875. ... B 169
- LYALL, Sir Alfred Comyn.
 DURAND, Sir Mortimer. Life of the Right Hon. Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 1434
- LYELL, Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals of Sir Charles Lyell, Bart.; ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. 2 v. *Ports.* 1881. ... B 1205
- LYNDHURST, J. S. Copley, *Lord*.
 CAMPBELL, John, *Lord*. Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. 1869. ... B 1077
 MARTIN, Sir Theodore. Life of Lord Lyndhurst. *Port.* 1883. ... B 1206
- LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, *Lord*.
 LYTTON, E. R. B., *Earl*. Life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton; by his son. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1883. B 1207, 1208
- MACARTNEY, Sir Halliday.
 BOULGER, Demetrius C. Life of Sir Halliday Macartney. *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... B 88
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, *Lord*.
 MORISON, J. Cotter. Macaulay. (*E.M.L.*). 1882. ... B 1209
 TREVELYAN, Sir George Otto. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. *Port.* 1876. ... B 1210
- MCCARTHY, Justin. Reminiscences. 2 v. *Port.* 1899. ... B 1212
 — The story of an Irishman. 1904. ... B 1213
- MCCORMICK, Cyrus Hall.
 CASSON, Herbert N. Cyrus Hall McCormick: his life and work. *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 1214
- MACDONELL, James.
 NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson. James Macdonell, journalist. *Port.* 1890. ... B 1211
- MACKAY, Charles. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, 1830-1870. 2 v. 1877. ... B 1215
- MACKENNAL, Alexander.
 MACFADYEN, Dugald. Alexander Mackennal: life and letters. *Port., illus.* 1905. ... B 1216

- MACKENZIE, *Sir George*.
 LANG, Andrew. *Sir George Mackenzie, King's advocate of Rosehaugh: his life and times, 1636 (?) - 1691. Ports.* 1909. ... B 89
- MACKENZIE, Peter.
 YOUNG, Dinsdale T. *Peter Mackenzie as I knew him.* 1904. ... B 1217
- MACLEOD, Norman.
 MACLEOD, Donald. *Memoir of Norman Macleod. 2 v. Ports.* 1876. B 1218
- MACMILLAN, Daniel.
 HUGHES, Thomas. *Memoir of Daniel Macmillan.* 1882. ... B 1220
- MACREADY, William Charles. *Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters; ed. by Sir F. Pollock. 2 v. Ports.* 1875. ... B 1219
- MÁDHAVA RÁO SINDHIA.
 KEENE, H. G. *Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. (R.I.). Map.* 1891 .. B 1221
- MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
 BITHELL, J. *Life and writings of Maurice Maeterlinck. (G.W.). [1913].* B 1222
 Has a bibliography.
- MAGEE, William Connor, *Archbishop*.
 MACDONNELL, John Cotter. *Life and correspondence of William Connor Magee, Archbishop of York. 2 v. Ports.* 1896. ... B 1223
- MAHOMET. *See Mohammed.*
- MAINTENON, Madame de.
 SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. *Madame de Maintenon. In his "Portraits of women."* 1891. ... B 153
- MAITLAND, Frederick William.
 FISHER, H. A. L. *Frederick William Maitland: a biographical sketch. Port.* 1910. ... B 1224
- MAITLAND, *Sir Thomas*.
 LORD, W. F. *Sir Thomas Maitland; the mastery of the Mediterranean. (B.G.B.). Maps, port.* 1897. ... B 1225
- MALCOLM, *Sir John*.
 KAYE, John W. *Life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. 2 v. Port.* 1856. ... B 1226
- MALMESBURY, J. H. Harris, 3rd *Earl of*. *Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography.* 1885. ... B 1227
- MANNING, Henry Edward, *Cardinal*.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. *Cardinal Manning. In his "Studies in contemporary biography."* 1903. ... B 102
- PRESENSE, Francis de. *Cardinal Manning; transl. by E. Ingall.* 1897. ... B 1228
- PURCELL, E. S. *Life of Cardinal Manning. 2 v. Ports.* 1895. ... B 1229
- MANTEGNA, Andrea.
 CARTWRIGHT, Julia. *Mantegna and Francia. (G.A.). Illus.* 1881. B 855
- MARBOT, Jean Baptiste M., Baron de. *Memoirs: transl. by A. J. Butler. Port.* 2 v. 1897. ... B 1230
- MARGARET of Angoulême.
 FAWCETT, Mrs. H. *Margaret of Angoulême. In her "Five famous Frenchwomen."* 1905. ... B 301
- ROBINSON, A. Mary F. *Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. (E.W.).* 1886. ... B 1231, 1232
- MARGARET of Anjou.
 HOOKHAM, Mary Ann. *Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, queen of England and France, and of her father, René "the Good," with memoirs of the houses of Anjou. . v.* 1872. ... B 1233
- MARIA THERESA.
 BRIGHT, J. Franck. *Maria Theresa. (F.S.).* 1897. ... B 1234
- MOFFAT, Mary M. *Maria Theresa. Maps, ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 1235
 Has a bibliography.
- MARIE ANTOINETTE.
 ROY, J.-J.-E. *Histoire de Marie-Antoinette, reine de France et de Navarre.* 1866. ... B 1461
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. *Marie Antoinette. In his "Portraits of women."* 1891. ... B 153

- MARIE FEODOROWNA, *Grand-duchess of Russia*.
 GRANT, Mrs. Colquhoun. A mother of czars: sketch of the life of Marie Feodorowna, wife of Paul I. and mother of Alexander I. and Nicholas I. 1905. ... B 1236
- MARKINO, YOSHIO. When I was a child. *Port., illus.* 1913. ... B 1451
- MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, *Duke of*.
 COXE, William. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough; with his correspondence; revised by J. Wade. 3 v. *Ports.* 1847. ... B 1237
 SAINTSBURY, George. Marlborough. (*E.W.*). 1888. ... B 1238
 Has a bibliographical note.
- MARRYAT, Frederick, *Capt.*
 HANNAY, David. Life of Frederick Marryat. (*G.W.*). 1889. ... B 1239
 Has a bibliography.
- MARSHALL, Emma.
 MARSHALL, Beatrice. Emma Marshall: a biographical sketch. *Port., illus.* 1900. ... B 1240
- MARTINEAU, Harriet.
 Autobiography; with memorials by M. W. Chapman. 3 v. *Ports.* 1877. ... B 1241
- ADAMS, W. H. D. Harriet Martineau. *In his* "Remarkable women." ... B 147
- GREG, W. R. Harriet Martineau. *In his* "Miscellaneous essays." 1882. ... M 1430
- MILLER, Mrs. F. F. Harriet Martineau. (*E.W.*). 1884. ... B 1242
- MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Harriet Martineau. *In his* "Critical miscellanies," v. 3. 1909. ... M 1503
- WALFORD, L. B. Harriet Martineau. *In her* "Twelve English authoresses." ... B 277
- MARTINEAU, James.
 CARPENTER, J. Estlin. James Martineau, theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought. *Ports.* 1905. ... B 1243
- DRUMMOND, James, and C. B. UPTON. Life and letters of James Martineau. 2 v. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 1244
- HALL, Alfred. James Martineau: the story of his life. *Port.* 1906. B 1245
- JACKSON, A. W. James Martineau: a biography and study. *Port.* 1900. ... B 1246
- KNIGHT, William. J. Martineau. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. ... B 118
- MARVELL, Andrew.
 BIRRELL, Augustine. Andrew Marvell. (*E.M.L.*). 1905. ... B 1247
- MARY, *Queen of Scots*.
 LANG, Andrew. Mystery of Mary Stuart. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 1248
- STRICKLAND, Agnes. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 v. *Ports.* 1873. ... B 1249
- MARY, *Queen of France*.
 BROWN, Mary C. Mary Tudor, queen of France. *Illus.* [1911]. ... B 43
- MASERS DE LATUDE, Jean Henri.
 Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; ed. by P. Villars. (*Adventure ser.*). *Illus.* 1892. ... B 596
- MATHESON, Duncan.
 MACPHERSON, John. Life and labours of Duncan Matheson, the Scottish evangelist. *Port.* ... B 1250
- MATHEW, Theobald.
 MAGUIRE, J. F. Father Mathew: a biography. 1863. ... B 1251
- MATHEWS, Charles James. Life, chiefly autobiographical; with selections from his correspondence and speeches; ed. by Charles Dickens. 2 v. *Ports.* 1879. ... B 1252, 1253
- MAULE, Sir William Henry.
 LEATHLEY, Emma, *Editor*. Memoir of the early life of Sir W. H. Maule. 1872. ... B 1254
- MAURICE, Frederick Denison.
 KNIGHT, William. F. D. Maurice. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. B 118

- MAURICE, F. D., continued.
 MASTERMAN, C. F. G. Frederick Denison Maurice. (*L.C.*). *Port.* 1907. ... B 1255
 MAURICE, Sir J. Frederick, *Editor*. Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters. 2 v. *Ports.* 1884. B 1256, 1257
- MAXWELL, James Clerk.
 GLAZEBROOK, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. (*Century sci. ser.*). *Port.* 1901.... ... B 1435
- MAZZINI, Joseph.
 KING, Bolton. Mazzini. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 1258
 Has a bibliography.
- MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Mazzini. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889 ... B 322, 323
- MEDICI, Cosimo de'.
 EWART, K. Dorothea. Cosimo de'Medici. (*F.S.*). 1899. ... B 1259
- MEDICI, Lorenzo de'.
 ARMSTRONG, E. Lorenzo de'Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1896. ... B 1260
 ROSCOE, William. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. *Port.* 1851. ... B 1462
- MEEK, George. George Meek, bath chairman; by himself, with an intro. by H. G. Wells. 1910. ... B 1261
- MEISSONIER, Jean Louis Ernest.
 MOLLETT, John W. Meissonier. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1882. ... B 1262
- MELANCHTHON, Philip.
 RICHARD, J. W. Philip Melanchthon: the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. (*H.R.*). *Ports., illus.* 1898. ... B 1263
- MELBOURNE, William Lamb, *Viscount*.
 DUNCLEY, Henry. Lord Melbourne. (*P.M.Q.V.*). *Port.* 1890. B 1264
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix.
 CROWEST, Frederick J. Mendelssohn. In his "Great tone-poets." 1878. ... B 313
 ROCKSTRO, W. S. Mendelssohn (*G.M.*). 1884. ... B 1265
 STRATTON, S. S. Mendelssohn. (*M.M.*). *Ports., illus.* 1901. ... B 1266
- MENDELSSOHN FAMILY.
 HENSEL, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family, 1729-1847, from letters and journals. 2 v. *Ports.* 1881. ... B 1267
- MEREDITH, George. Letters; collected and edited by his son. 2 v. *Ports.* 1912. ... B 1268
 HAMMERTON, J. A. George Meredith: his life and art in anecdote and criticism. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 57
- MERIVALE, Herman C. Bar, stage, and platform: autobiographic memories. *Port.* 1902. ... B 1463
- METCALFE, John.
 SMILES, Samuel. Metcalfe. In his "Lives of the engineers," v. 3. 1874. ... B 316
- METTERNICH, Clemens Wenzel, *Prince*. Memoirs, 1773-1815; ed. by Prince Richard Metternich; transl. by Mrs. A. Napier. 2 v. *Port.* 1880. ... B 1269
- MICHEL, ANGELO BUONARROTI.
 CLEMENT, Charles. Michelangelo. (*G.A.*). *Port.* 1891. ... B 1270
 DUPPA, Richard. Michel Angelo; with Raphael, by Quatremère de Quincy. *Illus.* 1856. ... B 1271
- MILL, John Stuart.
 Autobiography. 1873. ... B 1272
 Letters; ed., with an introduction, by H. S. R. Elliot; with a note on Mill's private life by Mary Taylor. 2 v. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 11
 COURTNEY, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. (*G.W.*). 1889. ... B 1436
 Has a bibliography.
- ROBERTSON, J. M. J. S. Mill. In his "Modern humanists." 1891. B 174

- MILLAIS, Sir John Everett.
BALDREY, A. L. Sir John Everett Millais: his art and influence.
Port., illus. 1899. B 1273
- MILLAIS, J. G. Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. 2 v.
Ports, illus. 1899. B 1274
- MILLER, Joaquim, *pseud.* (Cincinnatus Heine Miller). My own story.
Port., illus. 1891. B 1275
- MILLET, Jean François.
CARTWRIGHT, Julia (*Mrs. Ady*). Jean François Millet: his life and letters. *Port., illus.* 1896. B 1276
- MOLLETT, J. W. Millet. *In his* "Painters of Barbizon," v. 1. 1890. B 302
- MILTON, John:
GARNETT, Richard. Life of John Milton. (*G.W.*). 1890. ... B 1277
Has a bibliography.
- PATTISON, Mark. Milton. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. B 1278
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. New lights on Milton. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910. B 275
- SYMMONS, Charles. Life of John Milton. 1810. B 1279
- TULLOCH, John. Milton. *In his* "English puritanism and its leaders." 1861. B 172
- MIRABEAU, G. Honoré Riquetti, Comte de.
DUMONT, Etienne. The great Frenchman and the little Genevese; transl. from Etienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau," by Lady Seymour. *Ports.* 1904. B 1280
- MITFORD, Mary Russell.
L'ESTRANGE, A. G., *Editor*. Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. 2 v. 1882. B 1281
- MODJESKA, Helena.
COLLINS, Mabel. Story of Helena Modjeska (*Madame Chlapowska*). 1883. B 1282
- MOFFAT, Robert.
WALTERS, William. Life and labours of Robert Moffat, missionary in South Africa. *Port., illus.* 1883. B 1283
- MOHAMMED.
IRVING, Washington. Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 1850. B 1284
- MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. Mohammed and the rise of Islam. (*H.N.*).
Maps, illus. [1905.] B 1437
- MOLIERE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.
TAYLOR, H. C. Chatfield-. Molière: a biography; with an intro. by T. F. Crane. *Illus.* 1907. B 1287
- TROLLOPE, Henry M. Life of Molière. *Ports.* 1905. B 1286
- MOLTKE, Helmuth, *Count von*.
MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Moltke: a biographical and critical study. *Maps, ports.* 1894. B 1288
Gives a list of authorities.
- MONCK, George, *Duke of Albemarle*.
CORBETT, Julian. Monk. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1889. B 1289
- GUIZOT, F. P. G. Monk and Washington: historical studies. 1851. B 1290
- MONTAGU, Victor Alexander. A middy's recollections, 1853-1860. *Ports., illus.* 1900. B 1292
- MONTAIGNE, M. E. de.
COLLINS, W. Lucas. Montaigne. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1879. B 1291
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Montaigne. *In his* "Representative men." 1850. B 109
- MONTGOMERY, James.
KING, J. W. James Montgomery: a memoir, political and poetical. *Port.* 1858. B 1293
- MONTROSE, James Graham, *Marquis of*.
MORRIS, Mowbray. Montrose. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1892. B 1294
- MOODY, Dwight Lyman.
WILLIAMSON, David. Life story of D. L. Moody. *Ports., illus.* ... B 1295

- MOORE, George.
 SMILES, Samuel. George Moore, merchant and philanthropist.
Port. 1878. ... B 1296
- MOORE, Thomas.
 MOORE, Thomas. Memoirs, journal and correspondence; ed. by
 Lord John Russell. 8 v. *Ports.* 1853-56. ... B 1475-8
 GWYNN, Stephen. Thomas Moore. (*E.M.L.*). 1905. ... B 1298
- MORE, Hannah.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Hannah More. (*E.W.*). 1888. ... B 1299
- MORE, Sir Thomas.
 INNES, D. Sir Thomas More. *In his* "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. B 312
 LEE, Sir Sidney. Sir Thomas More. *In his* "Great Englishmen
 of the sixteenth century." 1904. ... B 119
- MORLEY, of Blackburn, Lord.
 CECIL, A. Lord Morley of Blackburn. *In his* "Six Oxford
 thinkers." 1909. ... B 309
- MORRIS, Clara. Life on the stage: my personal experiences and
 recollections. *Port.* 1902. ... B 1300
- MORRIS, William.
 JACKSON, Holbrook. William Morris, craftsman, socialist. 1908... B 1302
 MACKAIL, J. W. Life of William Morris. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1911. B 71
 NOYES, Alfred. William Morris. (*E.M.L.*). 1908. ... B 1303
 RICKETT, A. Compton-. William Morris: a study in personality.
Ports. 1913. ... B 1304
- MOTLEY, John Lothrop.
 HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. 1878. B 1301
- MOZART, Johann Wolfgang Amadeus.
 CROWEST, Frederick J. Mozart. *In his* "Great tone-poets." 1878. B 313
 GEHRING, Franz. Mozart. (*G.M.*). 1883. ... B 1305
- MOZLEY, Thomas.
 Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement.
 2 v. 1882. ... B 1306
- MÜLLER, F. Max. Auld Lang Syne, 1st-2nd ser. 2 v. *Port.* 1898-9. B 1307
 — My autobiography: a fragment. *Ports.* 1901. ... B 1308
- MÜLLER, George.
 Narrative of some of the Lord's dealings with George Müller;
 written by himself. 1845. ... B 1464
 HARDING, W. H. Life of George Müller: a record of faith
 triumphant. *Port.* 1914. ... B 1421
 PIERSON, A. T. George Müller of Bristol; with an intro. by James
 Wright. *Ports., illus.* 1899. ... B 1309
- MULREADY, William.
 STEPHENS, Frederic G. Memorials of William Mulready. (*G.A.*).
Port., illus. 1890. ... B 1310
- MURILLO, Bartolomé Estéban.
 MINOR, Ellen E. Murillo. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1882. ... B 1311
- MURRAY, Sir Charles.
 MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. The Honourable Sir Charles Murray,
 K.C.B.: a memoir. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 1312
- MURRAY, John.
 SMILES, Samuel. A publisher and his friends: memoir and
 correspondence of John Murray, with an account of the origin
 and progress of the house, 1768-1843. 2 v. *Ports.* 1891. ... B 1313
- MYDDLETON, Hugh.
 SMILES, Samuel. Myddleton. *In his* "Lives of the engineers,"
 v. I. 1874. ... B 314
- NAPIER, Sir Charles.
 BUTLER, Sir W. F. Sir Charles Napier. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. B 1314
- NAPOLEON I.
 Confidential correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother
 Joseph, sometime King of Spain. 2 v. 1855. ... B 1465

NAPOLEON I., continued.

- New letters, transl. by *Lady Mary Loyd. Port.* 1898. ... B 1317
 BOURRIENNE, M. de. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 v. 1831. ... B 1315
 EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Napoleon. In his "Representative men." 1850. ... B 109
 HAZLITT, William. Life of Napoleon Buonparte. 3 v. 1894. ... B 1316
 MARSHALL, H. E. Story of Napoleon. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* J 882
 O'CONNOR, T. P. Napoleon. 1896. ... B 1318
 ROSE, John Holland. Life of Napoleon I., including new materials from the British official records. 2 v. *Map, port.* 1910. ... B 1438
 — Personality of Napoleon. 1912.... ... B 1319
 ROSEBURY, Lord. Napoleon: the last phase. 1900. ... B 1320
 SEELY, Sir J. R. Short history of Napoleon the First. *Port.* 1886. B 1321

NAPOLEON III.

- HUGO, Victor. Napoleon the little. 1852. ... B 1322

NASMYTH, James. Autobiography; ed. by S. Smiles. *Port., illus.* 1883. ... B 1323, 1324

NEELE, George P. Railway reminiscences. 1904. ... B 1325

Notes and reminiscences of half a century's progress in railway working and of a railway superintendent's life, principally on the London and North-Western Railway.

NEFF, Felix.

- BOST, A. Letters and biography of Felix Neff, protestant missionary in Switzerland; transl. by M. A. Wyatt. *Port.* 1843. B 1326

NELSON, Horatio, Viscount. Dispatches and letters; with notes by

- Sir N. H. Nicholas. 1777-1805. 7 v. 1844-46. ... B 1468-1474

- ALLEN, Joseph. Life of Nelson. 1886. ... B 1328

- BEATTY, William. Death of Lord Nelson. 1895. ... B 1466

- CALLENDER, G. Life of Nelson. *Maps, ports., illus.* 1912. ... J 1239

- FITCHETT, W. H. Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 220

- JONES, Mrs. Herbert. Letters of Lord Nelson to Sir Thomas Troubridge. In her "Some Norfolk worthies." 1899. ... B 1117

- LAUGHTON, John Knox. Nelson. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1895. ... B 1329

- The Nelson memorial: Nelson and his companions in arms. *Illus.* 1899. ... B 1330

Has a bibliography.

- MAHAN, A. T. Life of Nelson; the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. *Maps, ports., illus.* 1899. ... B 1439

- MOORHOUSE, E. Hallam. Nelson in England: a domestic chronicle. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 1068

Attempts "to trace all the English allusions in [Nelson's] immense correspondence, to follow him to the places that he knew and visited in the small island where he was born."—*Preface.*

- RUSSELL, W. Clark. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1890. ... B 1331

- SELLAR, Edmund F. Story of Nelson. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* J 883

- SOUTHEY, Robert. Life of Nelson. *Illus.* 1891. ... J 1362

- Life of Nelson; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1886. ... B 1332

NELSON FAMILY.

- MATCHAM, M. E. The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe; record of a Norfolk family, 1787-1842. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 58

NEVILL, Lady Dorothy. My own times; ed. by her son. *Ports., illus.* [1912]. ... B 78

NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal.

- Apologia pro vita sua: being a history of his religious opinions. 1886. ... B 1327, 1146

- BREMOND, Henri. Newman: essai de biographie psychologique. [1906]. ... B 1333

Has a bibliography.

- CECIL, A. J. H. Newman, In his "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909. B 309

- NEWMAN, J. H., continued.
- HUTTON, R. H. Cardinal Newman. (*L.R.*). *Port.* 1905. ... B 1440
- WARD, Wilfrid. Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman; based on his private journals and correspondence. 2 v. *Ports.* 1912. ... B 1334
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac.
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 v. *Port., illus.* 1855. ... B 1335
- Life of Sir Isaac Newton. *Port.* 1831. ... B 1336
- NEWTON, John.
- BULL, Josiah. John Newton of Olney and St. Mary Woolnoth: an autobiography and narrative. *Port.* [1868]. ... B 1337
- NICOLL, Harry.
- NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson. My father, an Aberdeen minister. 1812-1891. *Ports.* 1908. ... B 1338
- NIETZSCHE, Friedrich.
- MÜGGE, M. A. Friedrich Nietzsche: his life and work. *Port.* 1908. B 1339
- Has a bibliography.
- NIETZSCHE, Förster-. The young Nietzsche; transl. by A. M. Ludovici. *Port., illus.* 1912. ... B 80
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence.
- TOOLEY, Sarah A. Life of Florence Nightingale. *Ports., illus.* 1905. ... B 1340
- NORTH, Christopher, *pseud.* See Wilson, John.
- NORTH, Marianne. Recollections of a happy life: ed. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. 2 v. *Ports.* 1892. ... B 1341
- Some further recollections of a happy life, 1859-1869; ed. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. *Port.* 1893. ... B 1342
- NORTHCOTE, James.
- GWYNN, Stephen. Memorials of an eighteenth century painter: James Northcote. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 1343
- O'CONNELL, Daniel.
- DUNLOP, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1906.... ... B 1441
- OLIPHANT, Laurence. Episodes in a life of adventure. 1887. B 1344, 1345
- OLIPHANT, Margaret O. W. Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. 2 v. *Ports.* 1891.... ... B 1346
- OPIE, John.
- EARLAND, Ada. John Opie and his circle. *Illus.* 1911. ... B 93
- ORMEROD, Eleanor. Eleanor Ormerod, economic entomologist: autobiography and correspondence; ed. by R. Wallace. *Port., illus.* 1904. ... B 1347
- OUTRAM, Sir James.
- TROTTER, L. J. The Bayard of India: a life of General Sir James Outram. [1909]. ... B 1348
- OVERBECK, Johann Friedrich.
- ATKINSON, J. B. Overbeck. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1882. ... B 1349
- OWEN, Edward Roderic.
- BOVILL, Mai, and G. R. ASKWITH. "Roddy Owen": a memoir. *Maps, ports.* 1897. ... B 1350
- OWEN, Sir Richard.
- OWEN, Rev. Richard. Life of Richard Owen; with an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science, by T. H. Huxley. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1894. ... B 1351
- Has a bibliography.
- OWEN, Robert.
- JONES, Lloyd. Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen; ed. by W. C. Jones. 2 v. in 1 v. (*Soc. sci. ser.*). *Ports.* 1890. ... B 1352
- PADEREWSKI, Ignaz Jan.
- BAUGHAN, E. A. Ignaz Jan Paderewski. (*L.M.M.*). *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... B 1442
- PAGET, Sir James. Memoirs and letters; ed. by S. Paget. *Port.* 1903. B 1353
- Gives a list of Sir J. Paget's chief writings.

- PAINE, Thomas.
CONWAY, M. D. Life of Thomas Paine; with a history of his literary, political, and religious career in America, France, and England. 2 v. *Port.* 1892. ... B 1354
- PALISSY, Bernard.
MORLEY, Henry. Palissy the potter: the life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes. [1869]. ... B 1355
- PALMER, Bessie. Musical recollections. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 1356
- PALMER, Charles J. Leaves from his diary and journal; ed. by F. D. Palmer. 1892. ... B 1357
- PALMER, Edward Henry.
BESANT, Sir Walter. Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. *Port.* 1883. ... B 1358, 1359
- PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, *Viscount*.
ASHLEY, Evelyn. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 1846-1865; with selections from his speeches and correspondence. 2 v. *Ports.* 1876. ... B 1360
- BULWER, W. H. Lytton Earle Bulwer, *Lord* Dalling and Bulwer. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 3 v. 1870-74.... B 1361
- LORNE, J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, *Marquis of*. Viscount Palmerston. (*P.M.Q.V.*). *Port.* 1892. ... B 1362
- PANIZZI, Sir Anthony.
COWTAN, Robert. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. *Port.* 1873. ... B 1363
- FAGAN, Louis. Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 2 v. *Ports.* 1880. ... B 1364
- PARK, Mungo.
MACLACHLAN, T. B. Mungo Park. (*F.S.*). 1898. ... B 1467
- THOMSON, Joseph. Mungo Park and the Niger. (*W.G.E.*). *Map, port., illus.* 1890. ... B 1365
- PARKER, Matthew, *Archbishop*.
KENNEDY, W. M. Archbishop Parker. (*M.N.H.*). *Port.* 1908 ... B 1366
- PARNELL, Charles Stewart.
BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. C. S. Parnell. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903 ... B 102
- O'BRIEN, R. Barry. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846-1891. 2 v. *Port.* 1899. ... B 1367
- PASCAL, Blaise.
BOUTROUX, Émile. Pascal; transl. by E. M. Creak. *Ports., illus.* 1902. ... B 1368
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Pascal. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898. ... B 273
- PASOLINI, Giuseppe, *Count*.
PASOLINI, P. D. Memoir of Count Guiseppe Pasolini; transl. by the Dowager Countess of Dalhousie. *Port.* 1885. ... B 1369
- PASTEUR, Louis.
VALLERY-RADOT, René. Life of Pasteur; transl. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. *Port.* 1911. ... B 1443
- PATER, Walter.
BENSON, A. C. Walter Pater. (*E.M.L.*). 1906. ... B 1370
- CECIL, A. Walter Pater. In his "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909. ... B 309
- GREENSLET, Ferris. Walter Pater. (*C.M.L.*). *Port.* 1905. ... B 1444
- WRIGHT, Thomas. Life of Walter Pater. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1907. B 1371
- PATMORE, Coventry.
GOSSE, Edmund. Coventry Patmore. (*L.L.*). *Port.* 1905. ... B 1372
- PATON, John G. John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides: an autobiography; ed. by his brother, James Paton. *Map, port.* 1903. ... B 1373
- PATTERSON, J. E. My vagabondage: the intimate autobiography of a nature's nomad. *Port.* 1911. ... B 31

- PATTESON, John Coleridge.
 CHARLES, Mrs. R. Patteson. *In her* "Three martyrs of the nineteenth century." 1886. ... B 157
- YONGE, Charlotte M. Life of John Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands. 2 v. *Ports.* 1875. ... B 1374
- PATTISON, Dorothy Wyndlow.
 LONSDALE, Margaret. Sister Dora. *Port.* 1880. ... B 1375
- PATTISON, Mark. Memoirs. 1885. ... B 1376
- PEASE, Edward. Diaries of Edward Pease, the father of English railways; ed. by Sir A. E. Pease. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 1377
- PEEL, Sir Robert.
 BULWER, W. H. Lytton Earle, Lord Dalling and Bulwer. Sir Robert Peel: an historical sketch. 1874. ... B 1378
- Life of Sir Robert Peel, political and social, 1850. ... B 1379
- MCCARTHY, Justin. Sir Robert Peel. (*P.M.Q.V.*). *Port.* 1891. B 1380
- THURSFIELD, J. R. Peel. (*T.E.S.*). 1891. ... B 1381
- PENN, William.
 Passages from the life and writings of William Penn. 1882. .. B 1382
- COOKE, Frances E. Story of William Penn. 1899. ... J 1363
- DIXON, William Hepworth. History of William Penn. *Port.* 1872. B 1383
- PEPYS, Samuel. Diary and correspondence; with life and notes by Lord Braybrooke. 4 v. *Ports.* 1875:—
 v. 1. 1659-1663. ... B 1385 | v. 3. 1666-1668. ... B 1387
 v. 2. 1663-1666. ... B 1386 | v. 4. 1668-1669. ... B 1388
- MOORHOUSE, E. H. Samuel Pepys: administrator, observer, gossip. *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 1389
- PERICLES.
 ABBOTT, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. (*H.N.*). *Map, illus.* 1891. ... B 1384
- PERREYVE, H.
 HAMERTON, P. G. H. Perreyve: ecclesiastic and orator. *In his* "Modern Frenchmen." 1878. ... B 112
- PERRY, John.
 SMILES, Samuel. Perry. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 1. 1874. ... B 314
- PERUGINO, Pietro Vannucci, called.
 WILLIAMSON, G. C. Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. (*G.M.P.S.*). *Illus.* 1900. ... B 1390
- PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich,
 GUIMPS, Roger, Baron de. Pestalozzi: his life and work; transl. by J. Russell. *Port.* 1900. ... B 1391
- Has bibliographies.
- PETER THE GREAT.
 BROWNING, Oscar. Peter the Great. *Port.* 1908. ... B 1392
- WALISZEWSKI, K. Peter the Great; transl. by Lady Mary Loyd. 2 v. *Port.* 1897. ... B 1393
- PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, *Earl of*.
 STEBBING, William. Peterborough. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 1394
- PETRARCH, Francesco.
 CALTHROP, H. C. Hollway-. Petrarch: his life and times. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 1396
- CAMPBELL, Thomas. Life of Petrarch. 2 v. 1841. ... B 1395
- REEVE, Henry. Petrarch. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1878. ... B 1397
- PETRE, Laura (Mrs. Edward Petre, nee Stafford-Jerningham).
 CAMM, Bede, *Editor*. Sister Mary of St. Francis, S.N.D.; Hon. Laura Petre (Stafford-Jerningham). *Illus.* 1913. ... B 1398
- PETTIE, John.
 HARDIE, Martin. John Pettie, R.A., H.R.S.A. *Illus.* 1908. ... B 59
- PHILIP II., *King of Macedonia*.
 HOGARTH, David G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. *Map, illus.* 1897. ... B 350

- PHILIP II., *King of Spain*.
HUME, Martin A. S. Philip II. of Spain. (*F.S.*). 1897. ... B 1399
- PHILIP AUGUSTUS.
HUTTON, W. H. Philip Augustus. (*F.S.*). 1896. ... B 1400
- PHILLIP, Arthur.
BECKE, Louis, and W. Jeffery. Admiral Phillip; the founding of New South Wales. (*B.G.B.*). *Map, port.* 1899. ... B 1401
- PICKERING, Anna Maria W.
Memoirs; ed. by Spencer Pickering; with extracts from the journals of her father, John S. Stanhope. *Ports.* 1903. ... B 1403
- PICTON, Sir James A.
PICTON, J. Allanson. Sir James A. Picton: a biography. *Port., illus.* 1891. ... B 1404
- PIGOU, Francis, *Dean*. Phases of my life. *Port.* 1898. ... B 1405
- PIOZZI, Mrs., *nee* Esther Lynch Salusbury. Autobiography, letters and literary remains; ed. by A. Hayward. 2 v. *Port.* 1861. ... B 1406
- PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista.
SAMUEL, Arthur M. Piranesi. *Port., Illus.* 1910. ... B 1404 7
Has a bibliography.
- PITMAN, Sir Isaac.
BAKER, Alfred. Life of Sir Isaac Pitman. *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... B 1411
Has a bibliography.
- REED, Thomas Allen. Biography of Isaac Pitman. *Port., illus.* [1890]. ... B 1412
- PITT, William, *the Elder*. See Chatham, *1st Earl of*.
- PITT, William.
ASHBOURNE, Edward Gibson, *Lord*. Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 1408
- ROSE, J. Holland. William Pitt and national revival. *Ports.* 1911. B 34
Has a bibliography.
- William Pitt and the great war. *Ports., illus.* 1911.... B 48
Sequel to the author's *William Pitt and national revival*, B 34.
- ROSEBERY, *Lord*. Pitt. (*T.E.S.*). 1891. ... B 1409
- TOMLINE, G. P., *Bishop*. Memoirs of the life of William Pitt. 3 v. 1821. ... B 1410
- PLACE, Francis.
WALLAS, Graham. Life of Francis Place, 1771-1854. *Port.* 1898. B 1413
- PLATO.
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Plato. *In his* "Representative men." 1850. ... B 109
- PLOWDEN, Alfred Chichele. Grain or chaff?: the autobiography of a police magistrate. *Port.* 1903. ... B 1402
- POCAHONTAS, Princess.
JONES, Mrs. Herbert. Princess Pocahontas. *In her* "Some Norfolk worthies." 1899. ... B 117
- POE, Edgar Allan.
INGRAM, John H. Edgar Allan Poe; his life, letters, and opinions. *Ports.* 1891. ... B 1414
- POLY, De, FAMILY. Memoirs of the family De Poly, with a narrative of the life of Antoinette Baroness De Poly, written by herself. *Port.* 1822. ... B 1415
- POPE, Alexander.
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Alexander Pope. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. ... B 1416
- PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Memoirs written by himself; with a continuation by his son. *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 1417
- PURCELL, Henry.
CUMMINGS, William H. Purcell. (*G.M.*). *Port.* 1881. B 1418, 1419
- PUSEY, Edward Bouverie.
RUSSELL, G. W. E. Dr. Pusey. (*L.C.*). *Port.* 1907. ... B 1420

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

RELIGION.

- BENSON, Robert Hugh. Paradoxes of catholicism. 1913. ... T 440
 COX, J. Charles. Churchwardens' accounts, from the 14th century to the close of the 17th century. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1913]. ... T 441
 Includes references to the following churches of Norwich:—St. Benedict, St. Gregory, St. Lawrence, St. Mary, St. Peter Mancroft, St. Stephen.

SOCIOLOGY.

- BOWLEY, Arthur L. Elementary manual of statistics. 1910. ... P 132
 "The first part deals with elementary methods and with such technical terms and ideas as are indispensable in the handling of numbers on a large scale. In the second part the origin of many groups of public statistics is shown, their adequacy is criticised, and some of the more interesting results which are based on them are briefly summarized."—*Preface*. Gives a select list of books of reference.
 COLLINGS, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain: a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1914. P 134
 "A plea for land reform, which should be read in conjunction with the author's "Land Reform" (P95). "The author's contention is that the economic prosperity of a country rests on the cultivation of its land, and he advocates 'honest purchase' of land as the basis of his scheme for the establishment of a yeoman and peasant proprietary system."—*Athenæum*.
 HACKWOOD, F. W. Good cheer: the romance of food and feasting. *Illus.* 1911. ... P 137
 Popular account of food, culinary practices, and feasting in bygone times, including chapters on table manners of Tudor times, forks and refinement, epicures, gastrolators, influence of diet on national character, hospitality, and good cheer in fiction.
 HUGHES, Talbot. Dress design: an account of costume for artists and dressmakers. *Illus.* 1913. ... P 133
 Old English costume. *Illus.* [1913]. ... Reference
 A sequence of fashions through the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, selected from the collection formed by Talbot Hughes, which was presented by Messrs. Harrods, Ltd., to the Victoria and Albert Museum.
 RAIT, R. S. Life in the mediæval university. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). 1912. ... P 136
 Contents.—Introductory. Life in the student-universities. The universities of masters. College discipline. University discipline. The "Jocund Advent." Town and gown. Subjects of study, lectures, examinations. Bibliography.
 VINOGRADOFF, Paul. Common-sense in law. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1914]. P 135
 Contents.—Social rules. Legal rules. Legal rights and duties. Facts and acts in law. Legislation. Custom. Judicial precedents. Equity. The law of nature. Bibliographical note. Index of cases.
 YOUNG, T. E. Insurance: a practical exposition for the student and business man. 1906. ... P 138
 Aims to give "a clear and succinct exposition in an elementary form, of the principles, theoretical and practical, upon which insurance administration is based and conducted."—*Preface*. Contains a section on Workmen's Compensation Insurance, by W. R. Strong.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- GIBSON, A. H. Natural sources of energy. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). *Maps, illus.* 1913. ... S 908
 Consideration of the possibilities of the natural sources of energy (*i.e.*, fossil fuels, solar heat, vegetation, internal heat of the earth, water, tides, and wind), and of their bearing on the probable solution of the energy problem.
 NICHOLSON, W. A., *Editor*. A flora of Norfolk. *Maps.* 1914. Reference, and S 905
 Published by the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. A classified list of the flora, preceded by papers on Climate by A. W. Preston, Soils by L. F. Newman, and Physiography and Plant Distribution by W. H. Burrell.

USEFUL ARTS.

- BERRIMAN, Algernon E. *Motoring: an introduction to the car, and the art of driving it. Illus.* 1914. ... S 2313.
 Treatise for the non-technical motorist, providing an introduction to the fundamental principles of operation of a motor-car. Includes information on the choice and upkeep of a car, touring, and driving. The numerous illustrations are a special feature of the book.
- FIFE, Charles W. Domville-. *Submarine engineering of to-day. Illus.* 1914. ... S 2315.
 Popular account of the methods by which sunken ships are raised, docks built, rocks blasted away, tunnels excavated, and many other feats of engineering beneath the surface of the water, together with a description of the latest types of submarine boats.
- HASKIN, Frederic J. *The Panama Canal. Ports., illus.* 1914. ... S 2316.
 "The book is confined to the story of the canal itself, and the things that are directly and vitally connected with it."—*Preface.*
- MURRAY, J. Alan. *Chemistry of cattle feeding and dairying. Illus.* 1914. S 2314
 Assumes a knowledge of the rudiments of inorganic and organic chemistry. Divided into four parts:—Constituents of plants and animals, Requirements of animals, Feeding stuffs, and Dairying.

FINE ARTS.

- BATE, Percy. *English table glass. (Batsford's collector's library). Illus.* [1905]. ... N 1087
 Deals chiefly with drinking glasses of the 18th century.
- COX, J. Charles. *Norfolk. (County churches). 2 v. Illus.* 1910:—
 v. 1. Northern division. ... N 1083 | v. 2. Southern division. ... N 1084
- CUYER, Édouard. *Artistic anatomy of animals; transl. and edited by G. Haywood. Illus.* 1905. ... N 1086
- Encyclopædia of sport and games. 4 v. *Illus.* 1912. ... Reference
 Each volume contains about 500 illustrations, many of which are coloured, and the more important contributions contain bibliographies.
- A great Gothic fane: the Catholic church of St. John the Baptist, Norwich. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... Reference
 History and description of the church, including an historical retrospect of catholicity in Norwich.
- HARVEY, *Lieut.-Col.* John R. *Deer hunting in Norfolk, from the earliest times. Ports., illus.* 1910. ... N 1089
 "The aim has been to give as many as possible of little-known facts and anecdotes, and not to reproduce to a greater extent than is necessary, matter which has been published over and over again."—*Preface.*
- MEYER, H. F. L. *Complete guide to the game of chess.* 1882. ... N 1085
- ROOSES, Max. *Art in Flanders. Illus.* 1914. ... N 1093
Contents.—Art in Flanders from the beginning to the end of the romanesque period. Flemish art to the beginning of the sixteenth century. The Italian influence in the sixteenth century. Art in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Belgian art in the nineteenth century.

Music.

- MATTHAY, Tobias. *The act of touch in all its diversity: an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone-production.* 1914. ... N 1088
 "Author's plan consists in analyzing the subject to be taught, analyzing also the doings of successful artists, and thence deducing the laws governing successful playing; then directly communicating such laws of procedure to the pupil, instead of leaving him to discover them for himself."—*Nation.*
- MONCKTON, Lionel. *The quaker girl. [Vocal score].* ... N 1092
- and Howard TALBOT. *The Arcadians. [Vocal score].* ... N 1091
- TAYLOR, S. Coleridge-. *A tale of old Japan. [Vocal score].* ... N 1090

LITERATURE.

- HUGO, Victor. *Notre-Dame de Paris.* ... M 2504
- JAMES, R. A. Scott-. *Personality in literature.* 1913. ... M 2518
Contents.—LITERATURE AND ART: Degradation of beauty. Literature a fine art. Passions spin the plot. Popular taste. LITERATURE AND MODERN LIFE: To-day and yesterday. Professional politics. Specialism in religion. Specialism in war. Specialism in literature. Philosophy and justice. LITERATURE AND MEN: Bernard Shaw. H. G. Wells. Arnold Bennett. Gilbert Chesterton. SOME MODERN POETS: J. M. Synge. The Shramana Ekai Kawaguchi. Francis Thompson.

- JESSOPP, Augustus. England's peasantry, and other essays. *Illus.* 1914. Reference, and M 2522
Contents.—England's peasantry—then and now. A country parson of the eighteenth century. The lake-dwellers. The elders of Arcady. An incident in the career of Rev. Luke Tremain. St. William of Norwich. St. Martin of Tours. Defence or reform? Our worn-out parsons.
- MASEFIELD, John. The tragedy of Pompey the Great. 1913. ... M 2520
"In the years 50 and 49 B.C., Cneius Pompeius Magnus, the head of the patrician party, contested with C. Julius Cæsar, the popular leader, for supreme power in the State. Their jealousy led to the troubles of the Civil War, in which, after many battles, Cneius Pompeius Magnus was miserably killed."—*Argument.*
- SKAT, Walter W., and A. L. MAYHEW, *Editors.* A glossary of Tudor and Stuart words, especially from the dramatists. 1914. Reference
- SPENCE, Lewis. A dictionary of mediæval romance and romance writers. 8 + 1913. Reference
- SPURGEON, Caroline F. E. Mysticism in English literature. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). 1913. M 2517
 Discussion of that "philosophical type of mysticism which concerns itself with questions of ultimate reality" considered in connection with great English writers. Has a bibliography.
- STOPES, Marie C. Plays of Old Japan: The 'Nō.' *Illus.* 1913. ... M 2521
- WARD, Sir A. W., and A. R. WALLER, *Editors.* Cambridge history of English literature. Vol. 10: Age of Johnson. 1913. M 2512
Contents.—Richardson, by L. Cazamian. Fielding and Smollett, by H. Child. Sterne and the novel of his times, by C. E. Vaughan. The drama and the stage, by G. H. Nettleton. Thomson and natural description in poetry, by A. H. Thompson. Gray, by D. C. Tovey. Young, Collins, and lesser poets of the age of Johnson, by G. Saintsbury. Johnson and Boswell, by D. N. Smith. Oliver Goldsmith, by H. A. Dobson. Literary influence of the Middle Ages, by W. P. Ker. Letter-writers, by H. B. Wheatley and W. H. Hutton. Historians, by W. Hunt and Sir A. W. Ward. Philosophers, by W. R. Sorley. Divines, by W. H. Hutton. Literature of Dissent, by W. A. Shaw. Political literature, by C. W. Previté-Orton. Bibliographies.
- ZANGWILL, Israel. The melting pot: a drama. 1914. M 2519

BIOGRAPHY.

- DOLLING, ROBERT RADCLYFFE, *Father.*
 OSBORNE, C. E. Life of Father Dolling. *Port.* 1903. B 1079
- CHANCELLOR, F. Beresford. Lives of the British sculptors and those who have worked in England. *Ports., illus.* 1911. B 1448
Contents.—The precursors: Peter the Roman, Sutton, Cummings, Torrigiano, Stevens, etc. Nicholas Stone, his sons and his pupils, etc. Hubert Le Sœur, Fanelli, Edward Pierce, and others. Cibber and Grinling Gibbon. Bushnell, Bird, Rysbrack, Scheemakers, Roubiliac, and others. Joseph Wilton. Thomas Banks. Joseph Nollekens. John Bacon. Thomas Proctor, John Deare, Agostino, Carlini, J. C. F. Rossi, Theed, Giuseppe Ceracchi, Mrs. Damer. Flaxman. Chantrey.
- PIKE, W. T., *Editor.* Norfolk and Suffolk in East Anglia. Contemporary biographies. *Illus.* 1911. Reference
 150 pages are devoted to country seats and objects of interest in Norfolk and Suffolk, and 250 pages contain photographs and short descriptive notes of some of the prominent persons.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

- FOSTER, Joseph. Some feudal coats of arms and others. *Illus.* 1902. Reference
 Illustrated with 2,000 zinc etchings from the Bayeux Tapestry, Greek vases, seals, tiles, effigies, brasses, and heraldic rolls; with some chart pedigrees.
- RYE, Walter. Norfolk families. 1913. Reference
 Gives particulars relating to nearly 1,400 Norfolk families, those having the right to bear arms being indicated by heavy type.
- WEEKLEY, Ernest. The romance of names. 1914. B 1080
 A study of the origin and meaning of personal names, revealing the great variety of the sources of names, which include the Bible, localities, occupations, physical features, social grades, hills, brooks, birds, beasts, and fishes.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- BELLOC, Hilaire. The Stane Street. *Maps, illus.* 1913. H 975
 Description of the Roman road known as the Stane Street, running from Chichester to London. Discusses the line of the road, the alignments, the camps or mansiones, the historical character of the road, the modern divergences, and the details of the road.

BÜLOW, Prince Bernhard von. Imperial Germany. <i>Port.</i> 1914. ... H	974
For nine years Prince Bülow was German Imperial Chancellor and Prussian President of the Council of Ministers, and this volume deals at length with most of the large questions of foreign and domestic policy with which he was concerned.	
HASELHURST, S. R. Northumberland. (<i>Camb. county geog.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1913. ... H	971
MORLEY, George. Warwick and Leamington. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ... H	2355
MORRIS, A. Merionethshire. (<i>Camb. county geog.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1913. H	972
SEYMOUR, Frederick. Up hill and down dale in ancient Etruria. <i>Map, illus.</i> 1910. ... H	973
Account of the author's tour of the abandoned sites of Etruria, and of Orvieto and Viterbo, prefaced by chapters on the theories upon the origin of the Etruscans, history of the Etruscans, the Etruscan religion, the arts of the Etruscans, and the Etruscan language.	

FICTION.

BENNETT, Arnold. The Regent. ... F	2939
BIRMINGHAM, George A., <i>pseud.</i> (James O. Hannay). The bad times. F	2945
BLYTH, James. The king's guerdon. ... F	2946
BOWEN, Marjorie. The governor of England. ... F	2944
BULLOCK, Shan F. The Barrys. ... F	2979
CAPEs, BERNARD. Pot of basil. ... F	2941
CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton. The Bath comedy. ... F	2947
— Incomparable Bellairs. ... F	2948
<i>Sequel to Bath Comedy, F 2947.</i>	
COUPERUS, Louis. Small souls. ... F	2980
CROCKETT, S. R. Men of the Moss-Hags. ... F	2949
DEEPIING, Warwick. Joan of the Tower. ... F	2950
DE MORGAN, William. When ghost meets ghost. ... F	2978
DICKINSON, H. N. Keddy: a story of Oxford. ... F	2951
ELLIS, Beth. King of vagabonds. ... F	2952
FARNOL, Jeffery. Amateur gentleman. ... F	2953
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider. The wanderer's necklace. ... F	2943
HARRIS, Frank. The bomb. ... F	2954
HEWLETT, Maurice. The Spanish jade. ... F	2955
HOCKING, Joseph. Fields of fair renown. ... F	2956
HOLDSWORTH, Annie E. (<i>Mrs.</i> Eugene Lee-Hamilton). Joanna Traill, spinster. ... F	2957
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. Fifth queen. ... F	2977
JACOB, Violet. Flemington. ... F	2958
JACOBS, W. W. Ship's company. ... F	2959
LE FEUVRE, Amy. Olive Tracy. ... F	2960
LOCKE, William J. The beloved vagabond. ... F	2961
LORIMER, G. H. Jack Spurlock, prodigal. ... F	2981
LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc. The lodger. ... F	2940
LYALL, David, <i>pseud.</i> The heritage of the free. ... F	2962
MANN, Mary E. The Eglamore portraits. ... F	2963
— The parish nurse. ... F	2964
ORCZY, Baroness (<i>now Mrs.</i> Montagu Barstow). Old man in the corner. F	2966
— Petticoat government. ... F	2965
PAIN, Barry. Exiles of Faloo. ... F	2967
PEMBERTON, Max. Féo. ... F	2968
RAYMOND, Walter. Jacob and John. ... F	2969
— Revenues of the wicked. ... F	2970

SWAN, Annie S. (<i>Mrs. Burnett Smith</i>). Favourite of fortune. ...	F	2971
VACHELL, Horace A. The paladin. ...	F	2972
WALFORD, Lucy B. The enlightenment of Olivia. ...	F	2973
WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Romance at random. ...	F	2974
WELLS, H. G. The Island of Dr. Moreau. ...	F	2942
WILLIAMSON, C. N., and A. M. The golden silence. ...	F	2975
— Lord Loveland discovers America. ...	F	2976

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

BALDWIN, May. That little limb. ...	J	657
CARR, Kent. Brought to heel. ...	J	658
COBBAN, J. Maclaren. The white kaid. ...	J	659
COCHRANE, Robert, <i>Editor</i> . Lives of good and great women. <i>Ports., illus.</i> ...	J	1360
<i>Contents.</i> —Queen Victoria. Florence Nightingale. Mary Somerville. The Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Sarah Robinson. Rosa Bonheur. Octavia Hill. Mrs. Fletcher. Elizabeth Fry. Hannah More. Lady Grisell Baillie. Sarah Martin. Madame D'Arblay. Mrs. Hutchinson. Lady Rachel Russell. Lady Jane Grey. Mrs. Hemans. Charlotte Brontë. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Jenny Lind. Mrs. Craik. Louisa May Alcott. Dorothy Pattison. Jean Ingelow. Mary Carpenter.		
COUCH, Mabel Quiller. Troublesome Ursula. ...	J	616
ELLIS, Edward S. Logan the Mingo. ...	J	617
FENN, G. M. The black tor : a tale of the reign of James I. ...	J	618
— Roy Royland : a tale of the Civil War. ...	J	619
FINNEMORE, John. The empire's children. ...	J	620
— Foray and fight : adventures in Macedonia. ...	J	621
FRITH, Henry. Lost trader. ...	J	661
HAYENS, Herbert. An emperor's doom. ...	J	612
— Paris at bay ; a story of the siege and the commune. ...	J	623
HAYMES, Robert, and D. Rose. Little Miss Quixote. ...	J	624
HENTY, G. A., and others. Brains and bravery : stories. ...	J	663
— Courage and conflict : stories. ...	J	664
HORSLEY, Reginald. Blue balloon : a tale of the Shenandoah Valley. ...	J	626
— Hunted through Fiji. ...	J	627
JOHNSTONE, D. L. The brotherhood of the coast. ...	J	629
— A soldier of the legion ...	J	630
LEIGHTON, Robert. Pilots of Pomona : a story of the Orkney Islands. ...	J	669
— Thirsty sword : a story of the Norse invasion of Scotland (1262-1263). ...	J	670
M'NEIL, Everett. Lost treasure cave : adventures with the cowboys of Colorado. ...	J	672.
MARSHALL, <i>Mrs.</i> Emma. Good-hearted girl. ...	J	637
MAYO, <i>Mrs.</i> I. F. (Edward Garrett.) Daughter of the Klephts. ...	J	671
MEADE, L. T. (<i>Mrs. Toulmin Smith</i>). Bashful fifteen. ...	J	614
— Catalina : art student. ...	J	638
MOLESWORTH, <i>Mrs.</i> M. L. Blanche. ...	J	640
— Bolted door, and other stories. ...	J	641
NESBIT, E. The magic city. ...	J	609
— Wet magic. ...	J	610
OLIPHANT, <i>Mrs.</i> M. O. W. Unjust steward. ...	J	649
STREEDMAN, Amy. Knights of art : stories of the Italian painters. <i>Illus.</i> [1907]. ...	J	1358
<i>Contents.</i> —Giotto. Fra Angelico. Masaccio. Fra Filippo Lippi. Sandro Botticelli. Domenico Ghirlandaio. Filippino Lippi. Pietro Perugino. Leonardo da Vinci. Raphael. Michelangelo. Andrea del Sarto. Giovanni Bellini. Vittore Carpaccio. Giorgione. Titian. Tintoretto. Paul Veronese.		
STERLING, Mary B. Story of Sir Galahad ; retold from Le Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory and the original stories. <i>Illus.</i> [1908].	J	1359
STRANG, Herbert. One of Clive's heroes : a story of the fight for India. ...	J	653
— Rob the ranger : a story of the fight for Canada. ...	J	654

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,
GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
—NORWICH.—

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,
—NORWICH.—

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-** Suit **37/6**
Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.

O27.142
N893B

City and County of Norwich
PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 4.

July, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY IV.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

PRICE - ONE PENNY



The READER'S LIGHT

IS

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BECAUSE Reading can only be made a pleasure when you read in comfort.

To read in comfort, you must have the **right light** and use it in the **right way**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Is the right light, because it is perfectly steady, gives off no fumes, causes no headaches, and

IT IS CHEAP.

Call at the Showrooms in Duke Street, and we will gladly demonstrate our "Eye Comfort" system to you.

Norwich Corporation Electricity Dept.,
ELECTRICITY WORKS,
DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

"With Electricity no effect whatever is exerted upon the air. Nothing is taken away from it; nothing is added to it by the delicate filaments glowing in the hermetically sealed bulb that holds them.

"Nothing simpler, cleaner, purer, can be imagined. It is absolutely the hygienic ideal. On the face of it a light produced, as Electricity produces it, is second only to daylight; the only alternative to daylight."

CHARLES PORTER, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.Ed.,
*of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan
Borough of St. Marylebone.*



Photo. by]

[Mrs. E. T. Boardman.

Yours faithfully James Stuart

Norwich Public Library READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

-

-

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 4.

JULY, 1914

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the third and concluding portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, which is devoted to biographies of persons whose surnames commence with the letters R to Z, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in the present section of the Biography Catalogue is 520, of which 10 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

JAMES STUART.

The reproduction of the portrait and autograph of the late James Stuart, forming the present frontispiece, is given by the kindness of Mrs. Laura E. Stuart. This somewhat unconventional photograph was taken by Mr. Stuart's sister-in-law, Mrs. E. T. Boardman, who undoubtedly succeeded in obtaining one of the best photographs of Mr. Stuart, the happy expression being truly characteristic of him. James Stuart was born at Balgonie, on 2nd January, 1843. After being a student of St. Andrews University, he proceeded to Trinity College, Cambridge, where in 1866 he was third wrangler, and was elected a Fellow. From 1867 to 1875 Mr. Stuart was occupied in starting and organizing the University Extension Lectures, a movement which produced an entirely new development of the life of the older Universities, and which, perhaps, remains the most notable achievement of his long and successful career as an educationist. His first University, St. Andrews, marked its appreciation of his great educational work by electing him Lord Rector in 1898, a position he filled for four years. In 1875 he was appointed the first Professor of Mechanism in the University of Cambridge, and he received the honorary degree of LL.D. at St. Andrews University.

He entered the political arena in 1882, when he contested the University of Cambridge as a Liberal. Altogether he fought nine parliamentary elections in the Liberal interest, the others being Hackney (1884), the Hoxton division of Shoreditch (1885, 1886, 1892, 1895, and 1900), and Sunderland (1906 and 1910). Of these elections he was defeated in 1882, 1900, and 1910. He was an ardent political supporter and a great personal friend of Mr. Gladstone, in favour of whose policy he worked indefatigably in many ways. Throughout his career he was closely identified with the efforts to raise the public status of women, and he was an ardent advocate of Women's Suffrage. By his mastery of London questions he became one of the moving spirits of the Progressive Party on the London County Council, 1889-1907, and he was an Alderman of that body from 1889 to 1898. For a number of years he was connected with newspapers, being Chairman of the Board of Directors of the "Star" Newspaper Company.

Mr. Stuart's association with Norwich commenced about 1890 when he married Miss Laura E. Colman. He became one of the directors of Messrs. J. and J. Colman, Ltd., in 1898, and during the remainder of his life a great deal of his attention was occupied by the affairs of this large business company, and with the social welfare of its work-people at Carrow Works. In 1909 he was made a Privy Councillor.

Mr. Stuart published many articles and pamphlets on educational, scientific, and political topics, and in 1911 appeared his delightful volume of "Reminiscences," copies of which are in the Lending and Reference Departments of this Library. He died on the 12th October, 1913, and was buried at the Rosary. The many obituary and appreciative notices which appeared in the London and provincial press all testified to his exceptional endowments: his zeal for education, his enthusiasm for political and social work, his business acumen, and his charming personal character.

BOSWORTH W. HARCOURT.

The Reference Department has been greatly augmented by the large and valuable library of the late Mr. Bosworth W. Harcourt, who bequeathed his collection of about 2,250 books and pamphlets to the Library, on condition that they should "not be placed in circulation but only read or consulted within the Library." Mr. Harcourt, who for many years held a high professional position as a dentist in his native city, was born at Norwich, in January, 1836. He was an esteemed co-opted member of the Public Library Committee for over 27 years, during which time he took an active interest in the Library. He was a great lover of the drama, an ardent Shakespearian student, as an amateur he had exceptional ability for acting, and he practised painting, sketching, and etching; withal, he had a blithe and genial disposition which endeared him to a large circle of friends.



"THE PLAY'S

THE THING."

His library naturally reflected his tastes; works of and about the chief poets and dramatists, well-illustrated volumes and books on the graphic arts preponderate, and there are many volumes dealing with the history and antiquities of Norfolk and Norwich. Mr. Harcourt collected a large number of early theatre bills, including many relating to the Theatre Royal at Norwich, of whose history he made a special study. He wrote a series of articles on this theatre, which was subsequently published in 1903 in booklet form, with the title *The Theatre Royal, Norwich: the chronicles of an old playhouse*. He also published a brochure on Norwich, entitled *The Capital of the East Angles*, which included an article on "Old Father Thames" and two of his sketches.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE. (Each number includes a List of Books added):—

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science Parts I.-II. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Catalogue of Language and Literature, Parts I.-IV. 1913.

Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4.—Catalogue of Biography, Parts I.-IV. 1914.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Fourth edition*. 1914.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF NORWICH. 1914.

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

PHILOSOPHY.

- TILLET, Alfred W. Spencer's synthetic philosophy: what it is all about; an introduction to "Justice." 1914. ... T 29

RELIGION.

- BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich*. The Apostles' creed. 1905. ... T 443
Six lectures delivered in Westminster Abbey, the purpose of which was catechetical, and not critical.
- The Bible doctrine of the sacraments. 1908. ... T 444
Six lectures and two sermons delivered in Westminster Abbey.
- BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich*, and A. NAIRNE. The Bible doctrine of Atonement. 1907. ... T 445
Six lectures delivered in Westminster Abbey during 1906 on the foundation of Dame Joan Upton, of which one on "The Atonement in the Epistle of the Hebrews," was by Professor Nairne. The purpose of the lectures was catechetical, and not critical.
- WESTCOTT, Frederick Brooke, *Archdeacon*. A letter to Asia: being a paraphrase and brief exposition of the epistle of Paul the apostle to the believers at Colossæ. 1914. ... T 442

PHILOLOGY.

- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: Dialect, proverbs, and word-lore; edited by G. L. Gomme. 1884. ... M 305
Contents.—Lists of local words and specimens of dialect. Proverbs. Proverbial phrases. Special words. Names of persons and places. Signs of inns, etc.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- FROBENIUS, Leo. Childhood of man: a popular account of the lives, customs and thoughts of the primitive races; transl. by A. H. Keane. *Illus.* 1909. ... S 909
The author "not only describes the nature and action of the various mechanical and other contrivances, but also endeavours to trace them, as well as the traditions, legends, and general folk-lore of the lower races, to their origins in remote prehistoric times."—*Translator's Preface*.
- GREGORY, J. W. Nature and origin of fiords. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 910
Gives a preliminary statement of the fiord problem and its interest, a description of the various fiord-systems of the world, and concludes with a discussion of the origin of fiords. The author believes that "all the fiord-systems of the world owe their characteristic features to earth-movements and not to glacial action." Has a select bibliography.
- HUTCHINSON, W. Handbook of grasses: their structure, classification, geographical distribution, and uses. *Illus.* 1895. ... S 907
- MITCHELL, P. Chalmers. The childhood of animals. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 911
"My object has been to bring together observations old and new that seem to throw light on the nature of the period in the life history of animals, between birth and maturity, rather than to write a formal treatise on the subject."—*Preface*.
- SALEEBY, C. W. The progress of eugenics. 1914. ... S 912
Dr. Saleeby, an enthusiastic eugenicist, herein records the progress of eugenics—positive, negative, and preventive—since the publication in 1909 of his *Parenthood and race culture* (S 532).
- WOODWARD, Horace B. The geology of water-supply. *Illus.* 1910. ... S 906
Has a bibliography.

USEFUL ARTS.

- BULL, Albert E. Sound business; how its principles may be learnt and put to practical use. 1911. ... S 2309
Discusses the pitfalls of business, the essentials of business success, American methods in British trade, commercial travelling, limited companies, etc.

- CHATTERTON, E. Keble. Fore and aft : the story of the fore and aft rig from the earliest times to the present day. *Illus.* 1912.... S 2320
History of the fore-and-aft type of vessel in all its varied developments.
- LATHAM, Ernest. Maintenance of foreshores ; with contributions by Colonel R. E. B. Crompton and A. E. Carey. 1914. ... S 2318
Contents.—The classification of coast erosion. The findings of the Royal Commission on coast erosion. The protection of low-lying sands. The drainage of low-lying lands. The protection of high lands. The surfacing of promenades. Considerations prior to the commencement of structural work on foreshores. Materials and construction.
- RUDDOCK, E. Harris. Homeopathic vade mecum of modern medicine and surgery ; revised by C. E. Wheeler and J. Eadie. 1914. ... S 2317
Includes a clinical directory, and chapters on poisons and health resorts.
- STRAUS, Ralph. Carriages and coaches : their history and their evolution. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 2319
A popular account of litters, chairs, and carriages, in which particular regard has been paid to chronological sequence, and special attention has been paid to such individual carriages as have at all withstood the test of social history.
- WOOD, Sir Henry Trueman. History of the Royal Society of Arts ; with a preface by Lord Sanderson. *Illus.* 1913. ... Reference

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

- AFIALO, F. G. A fisherman's summer in Canada. *Illus.* 1911. ... N 1099
- ARMSTRONG, Sir Walter. The Peel collection and the Dutch school of painting. (*Portfolio monographs*). *Illus.* 1904. ... N 1098
- BELL, Clive. Art. *Illus.* 1914. ... N 1100
The author, a champion of Post-Impressionism, herein advances a theory of visual art.
- COWARD, Henry. Choral technique and interpretation. (*Handbooks for musicians*). [1914]. ... N 1096
Practical handbook, based on the author's 40 years' experience as a conductor of choirs, in which he attempts to give "such hints, advice, and instruction that no single problem connected with choral singing, shall, if possible, remain unsolved."
- DAVIES, Randall. English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. (*Portfolio monographs*). *Illus.* 1907. ... N 1097
Contents.—The Augustan age. Hogarth and his times. The influence of Reynolds and Gainsborough. The close of the century.
- HOOPER, John, and A. J. SHIRLEY. Handcraft in wood and metal. *Illus.* [1913]. ... N 1101
A handbook for training in the practical working of wood and metal, intended for teachers, students and craftsmen, in which the authors have endeavoured to show the possibilities of craftwork as an educational subject, and to indicate briefly its cultural aspect.
- WILLIAMSON, George C. How to identify portrait miniatures. *Illus.* 1909. ... N 1095
Also contains chapters on how to paint miniatures by Alyn Williams.

LITERATURE.

- BLAKE, William. Poetical works ; Oxford edition ; ed. with an introduction and textual notes by John Sampson. 1913. ... Reference
Includes the unpublished "French Revolution," together with the Minor Prophetic Books, and selections from the Four Zoas, Milton, and Jerusalem.
- BURKE, Edmund. Works. 6 v. 1854-56 :—
v. 1. Vindication of natural society. Essay on the sublime and beautiful. Political miscellanies ... M 2525
v. 2. Political miscellanies, including "Reflections on the revolution in France." ... M 2526
v. 3. Political miscellanies ... M 2527
v. 4. Reports on administration of justice in India. Charge against Warren Hastings ... M 2528
v. 5. Charge against Warren Hastings concluded. Political letters ... M 2529
v. 6. Miscellaneous speeches, letters and fragments. Abridgment of English history, etc. Index ... M 2530
- COOKE, P. J. Handbook of the drama : its philosophy and teaching. ... M 2524
Contents.—Introductory. Science of dramatic criticism. Authors and critics. The drama : its influence—Does it educate ? Society plays and their relation to the drama. Playwriting. Amateur theatricals and amateur actors. The law of copyright in its relation to dramatic works, by E. Browne.

- COURTNEY, W. P. The secrets of our national literature: chapters in the history of the anonymous and pseudonymous writings of our countrymen. 1908. ... M 2523
- MULLINS, J. D. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library, Birmingham. [1876]. ... Reference
- Catalogue of the Library founded in 1864, and destroyed by fire in 1879. Valuable as a bibliography of Shakespeare.
- SHAW, A. Capel. City of Birmingham Free Libraries: index to the Shakespeare memorial library. 1903. ... Reference
- Catalogue of the present Shakespeare Library consisting of 11,489 volumes.
- SHAW, G. Bernard. Misalliance; the Dark lady of the sonnets; and, Faunty's first play; with a treatise on parents and children. 1914. ... M 2531

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- CASSELL'S History of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. 2 v. *Illus.* ... H 2360
- COX, J. Charles. Gloucestershire. (*Little guides*). *Map, plans, illus.* 1914. ... H 981
- Has a bibliography.
- DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time: an account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. *Illus.* 1896... H 976
- HANNAH, Ian C. Capitals of the Northlands: tales of ten cities. *Maps, illus.* 1914. ... H 980
- Historical and descriptive accounts of Thorshaun, capital of the Faroe Islands; Reykjavik, capital of Iceland; Trondhjem, old capital of Norway; Christiania, capital of Norway; Roskilde, old capital of Denmark; Copenhagen, capital of Denmark; Visby, capital of Gothland; Upsala, old capital of Sweden; Stockholm, capital of Sweden; St. Petersburg, capital of Russia.
- HOARE, Christobel M. Records of a Norfolk village: notes on the history of the parish of Sidestrand, with a complete transcript of the registers, 1558-1858; with a preface by Walter Rye. *Illus.* 1914. Reference
- JEKYLL, Gertrude. Old West Surrey. *Ports., illus.* 1904... H 982
- Contents.*—Cottages and farms. Old furniture of cottage and farmhouse. Cottage fireside. Candle-light and candlesticks. Cottage ornaments. Crockery and table ware. Home industries. Various articles found in cottages. Tools and rural industries. The carter's pride. Old country folk. Cottage gardens. Found in the woods. Godalming. Churchyards then and now. The smugglers.
- JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 3 v. 1867. ... H 2359
- JESSOPP, Augustus. Studies by a recluse, in cloister, town, and country. 1893. ... H 2356
- Contents.*—St. Albans and her historian. Bury St. Edmunds. On the edge of the Norfolk holy land. The origin and growth of English towns. The land and its owners in past times. L'ancienne noblesse. Letters and letter-writers. A suggestion for my betters.
- MACHUGH, R. J. Modern Mexico. *Illus.* 1914. ... H 983
- Contents.*—Ancient Mexico. Independent Mexico. Physical configuration. Political organization. Mexican characteristics. Mexican politics. Present conditions. Resources. Industries. Horticulture. Railways. Mexico City. Mexico and the United States. Text of the Mexican constitution.

FICTION.

- BENSON, E. F. Dodo the Second. ... F 2989
- CARMEN SYLVA, *pseud.* (Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania), and Alma Strettell. Legends from river and mountain. ... F 2988
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Wilhelm Meister's theatrical mission; with intro. by H. Mayne. 1913. ... F 2987
- A translation of the original form of "Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship."
- HOWARD, Keble. The Smiths of Surbiton. ... F 2994
- LOCKE, William J. The fortunate youth. ... F 2982
- MOBERLY, L. G. Man and woman. ... F 2984

MOBERLY, L. G.	Until seventy times seven.	...	...	...	F	2985
MONTAGUE, C. E.	The morning's war.	...	...	...	F	2877
ONIONS, Oliver.	A crooked mile.	...	...	...	F	2983
ORCZY, Baroness (now Mrs. M. Barstow).	Unto Cæsar.	...	...	...	F	2990
POPE, Jessie.	The Tracy Tubbses.	...	...	...	F	2995
SMITH, E. K. Seth.	The way of Little Gidding.	...	...	...	F	2991
STRAUS, Ralph.	The Orley tradition.	...	...	...	F	2986
SWINNERTON, Frank.	On the staircase.	...	...	...	F	2992
Wells, H. G.	The world set free.	...	...	...	F	2993

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

EVERY, Harold.	Mobsley's Mohicans: a tale of two terms.	...	J	681
COLLINGWOOD, Harry.	Under the Chilian flag: a tale of the war between Chili and Peru (1879-1881).	...	J	677
FINNEMORE, John.	Teddy Lester's chums.	...	J	689
FRITH, Henry.	The opal mountain: a tale of adventure.	...	J	685
GILLIAT, E.	The wolf's head.	...	J	611
GORDON, H. R.	Black Partridge.	...	J	662
GREEN, E. Everett.	In a land of beasts.	...	J	680
—	Knights of the road.	...	J	676
—	Miss Greyschott's girls.	...	J	608
GRIERSON, Elizabeth W.	Vivian's lesson.	...	J	622
HENTY, G. A., and others.	Dash and daring: stories.	...	J	665
—	Grit and go: stories.	...	J	666
—	Hazard and heroism: stories.	...	J	667
—	Peril and prowess: stories.	...	J	668
—	Steady and strong: stories	...	J	625
HORSLEY, Reginald.	The red hussar.	...	J	686
—	Yellow god.	...	J	628
JOHNSTONE, D. L.	The white princess of the hidden city: adventures in Central America.	...	J	631
KEIGHTLEY, S. R.	The silver cross.	...	J	613
KENYON, C. R.	Argonauts of the Amazon.	...	J	632

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

ALLEN, Phoebe.	Peeps at architecture.	<i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	J	1368	
DOPP, Katharine E.	The early sea people.	(<i>Industrial and social history series</i>).	<i>Illus.</i> [1913].	...	J	1369
GOMME, Sir G. L., Editor.	The prince's story book of the reigns of English monarchs.	<i>Illus.</i>	...	J	1371	
Historical stories collected and edited from English historical romances.						
—	The princess's story book: historical stories picturing the reigns of English monarchs.	<i>Illus.</i>	...	J	1370	
Historical stories collected and edited from English historical romances.						
GUERBER, H. A.	The story of the Greeks.	<i>Maps, illus.</i> 1898.	...	J	1372	
Elementary history of ancient Greece, made up principally of stories about persons.						
MACGREGOR, Mary.	Stories of the Vikings.	(<i>Stories from history ser.</i>).	<i>Illus.</i>	...	J	1373
MEADOW, Foster.	The farm.	(<i>Shown to the children</i>).	<i>Illus.</i> [1908].	J	965, 1367	
SELOUS, Edmund.	Romance of the animal world: interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in natural history.	<i>Illus.</i>	...	J	1374	
1905.	...	...	...	J	1374
WHEELER, Harold F. B.	The story of Nelson.	<i>Illus.</i> 1911.	...	J	1371	

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE
BIOGRAPHY
SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.
PART IV.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, R—Z.

(For list of Abbreviations see page 108).

- RABELAIS, François.
BESANT, Sir Walter. Rabelais. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1905. ... B 1480
- RACHEL, Élixa Félix, called.
KENNARD, Mrs. Nina H. Rachel. (*E.W.*). 1885. ... B 1481
- RAIKES, Thomas. Private correspondence with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries; ed. by H. Raikes. 1861. B 1482
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter.
GOSSE, Edmund. Raleigh. (*En.W.*). 1888. ... B 1483
HUME, Martin A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh: the British Dominion of the West. (*B.G.B.*). *Maps, port.* 1897. ... B 1484
INNES, A. D. Sir Walter Raleigh. *In his* "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. ... B 312
LEE, Sir Sidney. Sir Walter Raleigh. *In his* "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century." 1904. ... B 119
RODD, Sir Rennell. Sir Walter Raleigh. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1904. B 1485
THOMSON, Mrs. S. T. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh; with some account of the period in which he lived. *Port.* 1830 B 1486
TYTLER, P. F. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; with sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil, Sidney, Spenser, and other eminent contemporaries. 1833. ... B 1487, 1488
- RANJIT SINGH.
GRIFFIN, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. (*R.I.*). *Map.* 1892. ... B 1489
- RAPER, James Hayes.
HILTON, J. Deane. Brief memoir of James Hayes Raper, temperance reformer, 1820-1897. *Port.* 1898. ... B 1490
- RAPHAEL.
BELL, Mrs. Arthur (N. D'Anvers, *pseud.*). Raphael. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1891. ... B 1491
QUINCY, Quatremère de. Raphael; with Michael Angelo, by R. Duppa. *Illus.* 1856. ... B 1271
WOLZOGEN, Alfred Baron von. Raphael Santi: his life and his works; transl. by F. E. Bunnnett. 1866. ... B 1492
- READE, Charles.
READE, Charles L., and Compton Reade. Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist: a memoir. 2 v. 1887. ... B 1493
- REEVE, Henry.
LAUGHTON, J. K. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. 2 v. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 1494
- REEVES, John Sims. His life and recollections; written by himself. *Port.* 1888. ... B 1495
- REGNAULT, Henri.
HAMERTON, P. G. Henri Regnault: painter and patriot. *In his* "Modern Frenchmen." 1878 ... B 112
- REID, Mayne.
REID, Mrs. Elizabeth. Mayne Reid: a memoir of his life. *Port.* 1890. ... B 1496
REID, Mrs. Elizabeth, and C. H. Coe. Captain Mayne Reid: his life and adventures. *Ports., illus.* 1900. ... B 1497

Fuller and more complete than Mrs. Reid's Mayne Reid, a memoir.

REIS, Philipp.

THOMPSON, Silvanus P. Philipp Reis; inventor of the telephone: a biographical sketch. *Illus.* 1883. ... B 1498

REMBRANDT VAN RIJN.

MOLLETT, John W. Rembrandt. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1890 .. B 1499

RENAN, Ernest. Recollections of my youth; transl. by C. B. Pitman. 1883. ... B 1500

BARRY, William. Ernest Renan. (*L.L.*). *Ports., illus.* 1905. ... B 1501

ESPINASSE, Francis. Life of Ernest Renan. (*G.W.*). 1895. ... B 1502

Has a bibliography.

RENAN, Ernest and Henriette. Brother and sister: a memoir and letters; transl. by Lady Mary Lloyd. *Ports., illus.* 1896. .. B 1503

RENÉE OF FRANCE.

FAWCETT, Mrs. H. Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara. *In her* "Five famous Frenchwomen." 1905. ... B 301

RENNIE, John.

SMILES, Samuel. Rennie. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 2. 1874. ... B 315

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua.

GOWER, Lord Ronald Sutherland. Sir Joshua Reynolds: his life and art. (*B.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1902. ... B 1504

LESLIE, Charles Robert, and T. Taylor. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1865. ... B 1505

MOLLOY, Fitzgerald. Sir Joshua and his circle. 2 v. *Ports.* 1906. ... B 1506

PULLING, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1886. B 1507

RHODES, Cecil John.

FULLER, Sir Thomas E. The Right Honourable Cecil John Rhodes: a monograph and a reminiscence. *Ports., illus.* 1910 B 1508

RICHARD III., *King of England.*

LEGGE, Alfred O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 2 v. *Port., illus.* 1885. ... B 1511

RICHARDSON, Samuel.

DOBSON, Austin. Samuel Richardson. (*E.M.L.*). 1902. ... B 1512

THOMSON, Clara L. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. *Ports., illus.* 1900. .. B 1513

Has a bibliography.

RICHELIEU, Cardinal.

PERKINS, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. (*H.N.*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1908. ... B 1514

RIDLEY, John.

RIDLEY, Annie E. A backward glance: the story of John Ridley, a pioneer. *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 1510

RITCHIE, James Ewing. Christopher Crayon's recollections: the life and times of James Ewing Ritchie, as told by himself. *Port.* 1898. B 1509

ROBBIA, Luca Della.

SCOTT, Leader, *pseud.* (Mrs. L. E. Baxter). Luca Della Robbia; with other Italian sculptors. (*G.A.*). *illus.* 1890. ... B 1515

ROBERT I., *The Bruce.*

LANG, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce. (*Children's heroes ser.*). *Illus.* ... J 884

ROBERTSON, Frederick W.

BROOKE, Stopford A., *Editor.* Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertson. 2 v. *Ports.* 1865. ... B 1516

ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien.

BELLOC, Hilaire. Robespierre: a study. *Port.* 1901. ... B 1855

LEWES, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre; with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. 1849. ... B 1517

ROBINSON, Henry Crabb. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence; ed. by T. Sadler. 3 v. *Port.* 1869. ... B 1518

RODNEY, George Brydges, Lord.

HANNAY, David. Rodney. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1891. ... B 1519

- ROGERS, Samuel. Recollections. 1859. ... B 1520
 CLAYDEN, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers. 1887. ... B 1521
- ROLAND, *Madame*.
 BLIND, Mathilde. Madame Roland. (*E.W.*). 1886. ... B 1522
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel. Memoirs, written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence. 3 v. *Port.* 1840. ... B 1523
- ROMNEY, George.
 CHAMBERLAIN, A. B. George Romney. *Illus.* 1910. ... B 60
 Has a bibliography.
- GOWER, Lord Ronald. Romney and Lawrence. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1889. ... B 1130
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. George Romney. (*M.B.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1902. ... B 1525
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore.
 RISS, Jacob A. Theodore Roosevelt: the man and the citizen. *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 1526
 Has a bibliography.
- ROSCOE, Sir Henry Enfield. Life and experiences of Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe; written by himself. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 1527
- ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel.
 BENSON, Arthur C. Rossetti. (*E.M.L.*). 1904. ... B 1528
 KNIGHT, Joseph. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 1529
 Has a bibliography.
- MARILLIER, H. C. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: an illustrated memorial of his art and life. (*B.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1904. ... B 1530
- ROSSINI, Gioacchino Antonio.
 CROWEST, Frederick J. Rossini. *In his "Great tone-poets."* 1878. ... B 313
- EDWARDS, H. S. Life of Rossini. *Port.* 1869. ... B 1531
 — Rossini and his school. (*G.M.*). 1881. ... B 1532, 1533
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. Confessions. *Illus.* 1875. ... B 1534
- GRAHAM, H. G. Rousseau. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1882. ... B 1535
- MORLEY, John, Lord. Rousseau. 2 v. 1873. ... B 1536
- ROUSSEAU, Théodore.
 MOLLETT, J. W. Rousseau. *In his "Painters of Barbizon,"* v. I. 1890. ... B 302
- RUBENS, Peter Paul.
 KETT, C. W. Rubens. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1888. ... B 1537
- RUDE, François.
 HAMERTON, P. G. F. Rude: sculptor. *In his "Modern Frenchmen."* 1878. ... B 112
- RUPERT, Prince.
 SCOTT, Eva. Rupert, Prince Palatine. *Port.* 1900. ... B 1538
- WARBURTON, Eliot. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers; including their private correspondence. 3 v. *Ports.* 1849. ... B 1539
- RUSKIN, John.
 COLLINGWOOD, W. G. Life of John Ruskin. *Port.* [1905]. ... B 1540
 Has a bibliography.
- COOK, Sir E. T. Life of John Ruskin. 2 v. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 37
- HARRISON, Frederic. John Ruskin. (*E.M.L.*). 1903. ... B 1541
- MATHER, Marshall. John Ruskin: his life and teaching. *Port.* 1901. ... B 1542
 Has a bibliography.
- MEYNELL, Mrs. Alice. John Ruskin. (*M.E.W.*). 1901. ... B 1543
- ROBERTSON, J. M. John Ruskin. *In his "Modern humanists."* 1891. ... B 174
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. John Ruskin. *In his "Studies of a biographer,"* v. 3. 1910. ... B 274
- RUSSELL, Charles, Lord.
 O'BRIEN, R. Barry. Life of Lord Russell of Killowen. *Port.* ... B 1544

RUSSELL, Lord John.

Early correspondence, 1805-40; edited by his son Rollo Russell. 2 v.

Ports. 1913. ... B 1545REID, Stuart J. Lord John Russell. (*P.M.Q.V.*) *Port.* 1895. ... B 1546WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Life of Lord John Russell. 2 v. *Ports.* 1889. ... B 1547, 1548

RUSSELL, Rachael, Lady. Letters. 1809. ... B 1549

RUTHERFORD, Mark. See WHITE, W. Hale.

SAINT SIMON, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de.

COLLINS, C. W. Saint Simon. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1880. ... B 1551SALA, George Augustus. Life and adventures; written by himself. 2 v. *Ports.* 1895. ... B 1552

SALIMBENE, Arcangiolo, of Parma.

COULTON, G. G. From St. Francis to Dante: a translation of all that is of primary interest in the chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene, 1221-1288, together with notes and illustrations from other medieval sources. 1906. ... B 1553

SALISBURY, R. A. T. G.- Cecil, 3rd Marquis of.

TRAILL, H. D. The Marquis of Salisbury. (*P.M.Q.V.*) *Port.* 1891. ... B 1554SAND, George, *pseud.* (*Mme.* Dudevant)THOMAS, Bertha. George Sand. (*E.W.*). 1883. ... B 1555SANTLEY, Sir Charles. Student and singer: reminiscences. *Ports.* 1892. ... B 1556

SAVONAROLA, Girolamo.

HORSBURGH, E. L. S. Girolamo Savonarola. *Illus.* 1913. ... B 1557

LUCAS, H. Fra Girolamo Savonarola: biographical study based on contemporary documents. 1906. ... B 12

Has a bibliography.

VILLARI, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola; transl.

by L. Villari. *Ports., illus.* ... B 1558

SCHEFFER, Ary.

GROTE, Mrs. H. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 1860. ... B 1559

SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.

CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of Friedrich Schiller; Life of John Sterling.

1871. ... B 1560, 1561, 1562

NEVINSON, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. (*G.W.*). 1889. ... B 1563

Has a bibliography.

SIME, James. Schiller. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1882. ... B 1564

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur.

WALLACE, W. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. (*G.W.*). [1890]. ... B 1565

Has a bibliography.

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter.

CROWEST, Frederick J. Schubert. In his "Great tone-poets."

1878. ... B 313

FROST, H. F. Schubert. (*G.M.*) *Port.* 1881. ... B 1566, 1567SCHULTZ, J. W. My life as an Indian: the story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet. *Illus.* 1907. ... B 1569

SCHUMANN, Robert.

CROWEST, Frederick J. Schumann. In his "Great tone-poets."

1878. ... B 313

MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. (*G.M.*). 1884. ... B 1568

SCOTT, Sir George Gilbert. Personal and professional recollections;

ed. by his son G. G. Scott. *Port.* 1879. ... B 1570

SCOTT, James. Recollections of a naval life. 3 v. in 1 v. 1834. ... B 1571

SCOTT, Sir Walter.

HUTTON, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. ... B 1572LANG, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. (*L.L.*). *Port.* 1906. ... B 1573

LOCKHART, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1845. ... B 1574

— — Another edition. 10 v. *Ports.* 1851. ... B 1575-1579

SCOTT, *Sir Walter, continued.*

- MACGREGOR, Mary. Scott for boys and girls. *Port.* ... J 885
 SAINTSBURY, George. Sir Walter Scott. (*F.S.S.*). 1897. ... B 1580
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Story of Scott's ruin. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898. ... B 273
 YONGE, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. (*G.W.*). 1888. ... B 1581

Has a bibliography.

SEDDON, Richard John.

- DRUMMOND, James. Life and work of Richard John Seddon; with a history of the liberal party in New Zealand. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 1582

SEDGWICK, Adam.

- CLARK, J. W., and T. McKenny Hughes. Life and letters of the reverend Adam Sedgwick. 2 v. *Ports.* 1890. ... B 1583
 Gives a list of Sedgwick's works.

SÉGUR, Louis Philippe, Comte de. Mémoires ou souvenirs et anecdotes. 3 v. *Ports.* 1826. ... B 1584

SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer, *Earl of*. Memorials, 1766-1865. 2 v. *Ports.* 1896. ... B 1585

SELWYN, George Augustus.

- TUCKER, H. W. Memoir of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn. 2 v. *Map, ports.* 1879. ... B 1586

SENECA.

- FARRAR, F. W., *Dean*. Seneca. *In his* "Seekers after God." 1876. ... B 156

SÉVIGNÉ, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *Marquise de*.

- ALDIS, Janet. The queen of letter writers: Marquise de Sévigné, dame de Bourbilly, 1626-1696. *Ports., illus.* [1907]. ... B 1587

SAINT-BEUVE, C. A. Madame de Sévigné. *In his* "Portraits of women." 1891. ... B 153

THACKERAY, Anne I. [*Mrs.* Richmond Ritchie]. Madame de Sévigné. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1881. ... B 1588

SEWARD, Anna. Letters, 1784-1807. 6 v. 1811. ... B 1589-1590

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st *Earl of*.

- TRAILL, H. D. Shaftesbury, the 1st Earl. (*E.W.*). 1888. ... B 1591

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th *Earl of*.

- HODDER, Edwin. Life and work of the 7th Earl of Shaftesbury. *Port., illus.* 1887. ... B 1592

SHAKESPEARE, William.

(See also Catalogue of English Literature in "READERS' GUIDE," vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 98-100.)

CARTER, T. Shakespeare: puritan and recusant. 1897. ... B 1593

CUTHBERTSON, Evan J. William Shakespeare: the story of his life and times. *Port., illus.* ... J 886

ELTON, C. I. William Shakespeare: his family and friends; ed. by A. H. Thompson. 1904. ... B 1594

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Shakespeare. *In his* "Representative men." 1850. ... B 109

FURNIVALL, F. J., and J. Munro. Shakespeare: life and work. 1908. ... B 1595

Has a bibliography.

HARRIS, Frank. The man Shakespeare, and his tragic life story. 1909. ... B 1596

LEE, Sir Sidney. A life of William Shakespeare. *Ports.* 1898. ... B 1597

— Shakespeare's career; Foreign influences on Shakespeare. *In his* "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century." 1904. ... B 119

RALEIGH, Walter. Shakespeare. (*E.M.L.*). 1907. ... B 1598

SHAKESPEARE, William, *continued*.

- SMITH, Goldwin. Shakespeare, the man; an attempt to find traces of the dramatist's personal character in his dramas. 1899. ... B 1599
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Shakespeare as a man. *In his "Studies of a biographer,"* v. 4. 1910. ... B 275
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Shakespeare. 1909. ... B 1600

SHARP, William.

- SHARP, Elizabeth A. William Sharp (Fiona Macleod): a memoir; compiled by his wife. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 13

SHAW, George Bernard.

- CHESTERTON, Gilbert K. George Bernard Shaw. 1910. ... B 1601
- HENDERSON, Archibald. George Bernard Shaw, his life and works: a critical biography. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 14
- JACKSON, Holbrook. Bernard Shaw. *Ports.* 1907. ... B 1602

SHEIL, Richard Lalor.

- MCCULLAGH, W. T. Memoirs of Richard Lalor Sheil. 2 v. 1855. B 1603, 1604

SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft.

- MARSHALL, Mrs. Julian. Life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 2 v. *Ports.* 1889. ... B 1605

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.

- BROCK, A. Clutton-. Shelley, the man and the poet. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... B 1856
- DOWDEN, Edward. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. *Port.* 1896. ... B 1606
- SHARP, William. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 1607

Has a bibliography.

- SYMONDS, John Addington. Shelley. (*E.M.L.*). 1881. ... B 1608
- TRELAUNY, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron; with an intro. by E. Dowden. 1906. ... B 566, 567

SHERBROOKE, Robert Lowe, *Viscount*.

- BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. Viscount Sherbrooke. *In his "Studies in contemporary biography.* 1903. ... B 102
- MARTIN, A. P. Life and letters of Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke; with a memoir of Sir J. C. Sherbrooke. 2 v. *Ports.* 1893. ... B 1609

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley.

- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Sheridan. (*E.M.L.*). 1883. ... B 1610
- RAE, W. Fraser. Sheridan: a biography. 2 v. *Ports.* 1896. ... B 1611
- SANDERS, Lloyd C. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (*G.W.*). [1887]. ... B 1612

Has a bibliography.

SHERIDAN FAMILY.

- FITZGERALD, Percy. Lives of the Sheridans. 2 v. *Ports.* 1886 ... B 1613

SHIPP, John. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. (*Adventure ser.*). *Illus.* 1890. ... B 1614SHORTHOUSE, J. Henry. Life, letters and literary remains; ed. by his wife. 2 v. *Port.* 1905:—

- v. 1. Life and letters. ... B 1615
- v. 2. Literary remains:—Essays: My fever. Twenty miles. Books versus books. Chivalry. Recollections of a London church. Ringing of the bells. Suggestions of "Epitaphs." An essay which is no essay. Successor of Monsieur Le Sage. Sundays at the seaside. Bede. The "Morte D'Arthur" and the "Idylls of the King." The "Paradise lost." Literature. On true and false supernaturalism. The autumn walk. Frangula. Religio historici. Nature's homily. End of learning. Last of the Rabbis. Vestigia. Ars Vitae. Platonism of Wordsworth. The humorous in literature. Golden thoughts from the spiritual guide. F. D. Maurice. Of restraining self-denial in art. Stories. Early poems. ... B 1616

- KNIGHT, William. J. Henry Shorthouse. *In his "Retrospects."* 1904. ... B 118

SIDMONS, Mrs. Sarah.

- KENNARD, Mrs. A. Mrs. Siddons. (*E.W.*). 1887. ... B 1617, 1618
- PARSONS, Mrs. Clement. The incomparable Siddons. *Ports., illus.* [1909]. ... B 1619

Gives a list of works consulted.

- SIDGWICK, Henry.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. H. Sidgwick. *In his "Studies in contemporary biography."* 1903. ... B 102
 SIDGWICK, Arthur, and Eleanor M. Henry Sidgwick: a memoir. *Ports.* 1906. ... B 1620
- SIDNEY, Sir Philip.
 ADDLESHAW, Percy. Sir Philip Sidney. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 1621
 BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Sir Philip Sidney: type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1891. ... B 1622
 LEE, Sir Sidney. Sir Philip Sidney. *In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century,"* 1904. ... B 119
 SYMONDS, John Addington. Sir Philip Sidney. (*E.M.L.*). 1886. ... B 1623
- SIMPSON, Sir James Young.
 GORDON, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform, 1811-1870. (*M.O.M.*). *Port.* 1897. ... B 1624
- SMEATON, John.
 SMILES, Samuel. Smeaton. *In his "Lives of the engineers,"* v. 2. 1874. ... B 315
- SMEE, Alfred.
 ODLING, Mrs. E. M. Memoir of the late Alfred Sme, F.R.S., by his daughter; with a selection from his miscellaneous writings. *Port.* 1878. ... B 1864
- SMETHAM, James.
 KNIGHT, William. James Smetham. *In his "Retrospects."* 1904. B 118
- SMITH, Adam.
 HALDANE, R. B. Haldane, *Viscount*. Life of Adam Smith. (*G.W.*). 1887. ... B 1625
 Has a bibliography.
- HIRST, Francis W. Adam Smith. (*E.M.L.*). 1904. ... B 1626
- SMITH, Gipsy. His life and work; by himself. *Ports., illus.* 1904. B 1865
- SMITH, Goldwin. Reminiscences; ed. by A. Haultain. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... B 15
- SMITH, Sir Harry. Autobiography, 1787-1819; ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. *Map, port.* 1910. ... B 1627
- SMITH, John.
 BRADLEY, A. G. Captain John Smith. (*E.M.A.*). *Map, port.* 1905 B 1628
- SMITH, Sydney.
 HOLLAND, Lady. Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith; with a selection from his letters; edited by Mrs. Austin. 1869. ... B 1866
 RUSSELL, G. W. E. Sydney Smith. (*E.M.L.*). 1905. ... B 1629
- SMITH, William Henry.
 MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. Life and times of William Henry Smith. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1893. ... B 1630
- SMITH, William Robertson.
 BLACK, J. S., and G. CHRYSTAL. Life of William Robertson Smith. *Ports., illus.* 1912. ... B 1631
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. W. R. Smith. *In his "Studies in contemporary biography."* 1903. ... B 102
- SMOLLETT, Tobias George.
 HANNAY, David. Life of Tobias George Smollett. (*G.W.*). 1887. B 1632
 Has a bibliography.
- SOCRATES.
 FORBES, J. T. Socrates. (*W.E.M.*). 1913. ... B 1633
- SOLLY, Henry. "These eighty years"; or, the story of an unfinished life. 2 v. 1893. ... B 1634
- SOMERSET, Edward Seymour, *Duke of*.
 INNES, A. D. Protector Somerset. *In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."* 1906. ... B 312
- SOMERVILLE, Alexander N.
 SMITH, George. A modern apostle, Alexander N. Somerville, 1813-1889. *Port., illus.* 1891. ... B 1635

- SOMERVILLE, *Mrs.* Mary. Personal recollections, with selections from her correspondence by Martha Somerville. 1874. ... B 1636
- SOTO, Hernando de. GRAHAM, R. B. C. Hernando de Soto; with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903. ... B 1637
- SOUTHEY, Robert. DOWDEN, Edward. Southey. (*E.M.L.*). 1879. ... B 1638
- STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. Southey's letters. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910. ... B 275
- SPEARS, Robert. Memorials of Robert Spears, 1825-1899. *Port.* 1903. B 1639
- SPENCER, Herbert. Autobiography. 2 v. *Ports.* 1904. ... B 1640
- MACPHERSON, Hector. Herbert Spencer: the man and his work. 1900. ... B 1641
- ROBERTSON, J. M. Herbert Spencer. In his "Modern humanists." 1891. ... B 174
- THOMSON, J. A. Herbert Spencer. (*E.M.S.*). *Port.* 1906. ... B 1642
- Has a bibliography.
- SPENSER, Edmund. CHURCH, R. W. Spenser. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. ... B 1643
- LEE, *Sir* Sidney. Edmund Spenser. In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century." 1904. ... B 119
- SPINOZA, Baruch de. POLLOCK, *Sir* F. Spinoza: his life and philosophy. 1899. ... B 1644
- RENAN, E. Spinoza: In his "Leaders of Christian and Anti-Christian thought." ... B 164
- SPOHR, Ludwig. CROWEST, Frederick J. Spohr. In his "Great tone-poets." 1878. B 313
- SQUIRRELL, Elizabeth, of *Shottisham*. Autobiography, and selections from her writings. 1853. ... B 1645
- STAËL, *Madame* de. Madame de Staël and Benjamin Constant: unpublished letters; ed. by Baroness Elizabeth de Nolde. *Ports.* 1907. B 1646
- DUFFY, Bella. Madame de Staël. (*E.W.*). 1887. ... B 1647
- GRIBBLE, Francis. Madame de Staël and her lovers. *Port.* 1907. B 1648
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Madame de Staël. In his "Portraits of women." 1891. ... B 153
- STANHOPE, Lady Elizabeth Spencer-. STIRLING, A. M. W. The letter-bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, compiled from the Cannon Hall papers, 1806-1873. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 77
- The present volumes form a sequel and conclusion to two previous publications, *Coke of Norfolk and his friends*, and *Annals of a Yorkshire House*.
- STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean*. BRADLEY, G. G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1883. B 1649
- BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. Dean Stanley. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102
- HARE, A. J. C. A. P. Stanley. In his "Biographical sketches." 1895. ... B 113, 114
- KNIGHT, William. A. P. Stanley. In his "Retrospects." 1904 ... B 118
- STANLEY, *Sir* Henry Morton. Autobiography; ed. by his wife. *Map, port.* 1909. ... B 1857
- MONTEFIORE, Arthur. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. *Port., illus.* ... J 1376, 1377, 1378
- STARR, Frank, of *Norwich*. Twenty years of a traveller's life. ... B 1650
- STEELE, *Sir* Richard. Epistolary correspondence; with literary and historical anecdotes, by J. Nichols. 2 v. 1809. ... B 1651
- DOBSON, Arthur. Richard Steele. (*En.W.*). 1888. ... B 1652
- THACKERAY, W. M. Steele. In his "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. ... B 276
- STEIN, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron von. SEELEY, *Sir* J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age [1757-1831]. 3 v. *Maps, ports.* 1878. ... B 1653

- STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie.
 MAITLAND, F. W. Life and letters of Leslie Stephen. *Ports.* 1906. B 1654
 Has a list of Sir Leslie Stephen's works.
- STEPHENSON, George.
 SMILES, Samuel. George and Robert Stephenson. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 5. 1874. ... B 318
 — Story of the life of George Stephenson. *Port., illus.* 1859. ... B 1655
- STEPHENSON, Robert.
 SMILES, Samuel. George and Robert Stephenson. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 5. 1874. ... B 318
- STERLING, John.
 CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of Friedrich Schiller; Life of John Sterling. 1871. ... B 1560, 1561, 1562
 — Life of John Sterling. 1851. ... B 1656
- STERNE, Laurence.
 ELWIN, Whitwell. Sterne. *In his* "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1902. ... B 261, 308
 FITZGERALD, Percy. Life of Laurence Sterne. 2 v. *Port.* 1864. B 1657
- SICHEL, Walter. Sterne: a study; to which is added The Journal to Eliza. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... B 16
- THACKERAY, W. M. Sterne and Goldsmith. *In his* "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. ... B 276
- TRAILL, H. D. Sterne. (*E.M.L.*). 1882. ... B 1658
- STEVENSON, *Mrs.* M. I. Letters from Samoa, 1891-1895; ed. by M. C. Balfour. *Port., illus.* [1906]. ... B 1659
 Letters written by the mother of Robert Louis Stevenson.
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Letters; ed. by Sidney Colvin. 4 v. *Ports.* [1911]:—
 vols. 1-2.—1868-87 ... B 351 vols. 3-4.—1887-94 ... B 36
 Letters to his family and friends; ed. with notes and introductions by Sidney Colvin. 2 v. *Ports.* 1900. ... B 1660, 1661
 Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, 1890-1894. *Port.* 1895. ... B 1662
- BALFOUR, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. *Map, port.* 1913. ... B 1663
- CORNFORD, L. C. Robert Louis Stevenson. (*M.E.W.*). 1900. ... B 1664
- HAMMERTON, J. A., *Editor.* Stevensoniana; an anecdotal life and appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson. *Ports., illus.* 1910. B 17, 1665
- SIMPSON, E. B. Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 1666
- STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. R. L. Stevenson. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910. ... B 275
- STEWART, *Mrs.* Duncan.
 HARE, A. J. C. *Mrs.* Duncan Stewart. *In his* "Biographical sketches." 1895. ... B 113, 114
- STOCKMAR, Christian Friedrich, *Baron.*
 STOCKMAR, *Baron* E. von. Memoirs of Baron Stockmar; transl. by G.A.M.; ed. by F. Max Müller. 2 v. 1872. ... B 1867
- STOKES, William.
 STOKES, *Sir* William. William Stokes: his life and work, 1804-1878. (*M.O.M.*). *Ports.* 1898.... ... B 1667
- STOREY, G. A. Sketches from memory. *Illus.* 1899. ... B 1668
- STOTHARD, Thomas.
 BRAY, *Mrs.* Anna Eliza. Life of Thomas Stothard. *Port., illus.* 1851. ... B 1669
- STOUGHTON, John.
 LEWIS, *Mrs.* Georgina K. John Stoughton: a short record of a long life; by his daughter. *Port.* 1898. ... B 1670
- STOWE, Harriet Beecher.
 FIELDS, *Mrs.* Annie, *Editor.* Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. *Port.* 1897. ... B 1671

- STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, *Earl of*.
 TRAILL, H. D. Lord Strafford. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1889. .. B 1672
- STRANGE, Sir Robert.
 DENNISTOUN, James. Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange and Andrew Lumisden. 2 v. *Port.* 1855. B 1673
- STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, Stratford Canning, *Viscount*.
 LEE, A. L. Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. *Port.* 1897. ... B 1674
 Abridged from the "Life of Stratford Canning," by S. Lane-Poole.
- STRATHCONA, Donald Alexander Smith, *Lord*.
 WILLSON, Beckles. Lord Strathcona: the story of his life. *Ports.*, *illus.* 1902. B 1675
- STRATHNAIRN, H. H. Rose, *Lord*.
 BURNE, Sir Owen T. Clyde and Strathnairn. (*R.I.*). *Port.* 1891. B 643
- STRAUSS, Richard.
 NEWMAN, Ernest. Richard Strauss. (*L.M.M.*). *Port.* 1908. B 1676, 1677
- STUART, James. Reminiscences. *Ports.*, *illus.* 1911. ... B 18
- STUART, W. K. Reminiscences of a soldier. 2 v. in 1 v. 1874. ... B 1678
- STURGE, Joseph.
 RICHARD, Henry. Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. *Port.* 1864. ... B 1679
- SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour.
 LAWRENCE, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan: life-story, letters, and reminiscences; with critique by B. W. Findon. *Ports.*, *illus.* 1899. B 1680
 Has a bibliography, by W. Bendall.
- SULLY, M. de Béthune, Duc de. Memoirs [1570-1611]; with an historical introduction attributed to Sir W. Scott. 4 v. 1856. B 1681-1682
- SWANWICK, Anna.
 KNIGHT, William. Anna Swanwick. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. B 118
- SWARTZ, Christian Frederick.
 PEARSON, Hugh. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Christian Frederick Swartz; with a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 2 v. *Port.* 1834. B 1683
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel.
 E., U. S. Emanuel Swedenborg; the spiritual Columbus. 1877. ... B 1684
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Swedenborg. *In his* "Representative men." 1850. B 109
- HYDE, John. Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings. 1883. B 1685
- TAFFEL, R. L., *Editor*. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. 3 v. 1890. B 1686
- WORCESTER, Benjamin. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Port.* 1905. B 1687
 Gives a list of Swedenborg's writings.
- SWIFT, Jonathan, *Dean*.
 MORIARTY, Gerald P. Dean Swift and his writings. *Ports.* 1893. B 1688
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Life of Swift. *Port.* 1848. B 1689
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Swift. (*E.M.L.*). 1882. B 1690
- THACKERAY, W. M. Swift. *In his* "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. B 276
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles.
 GOSSE, Edmund. Swinburne. *In his* "Portraits and sketches." 1912. B 99
- WOODBERRY, G. E. Swinburne. *Port.* 1905. (*C.M.L.*). ... B 1691
- SYDENHAM, Thomas.
 PAYNE, J. F. Thomas Sydenham. (*M.O.M.*). *Port.* 1900. ... B 1692
 Gives a list of references and authorities.
- SYMONDS, John Addington.
 BROWN, H. F. John Addington Symonds: a biography, compiled from his papers and correspondence. *Port.* 1903. B 1693
- TAIT, Catharine and Crauford.
 BENHAM, W., *Editor*. Catharine and Crauford Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Ports.* 1879. B 1694

- TAIT, *Archbishop*.
 BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. Archbishop Tait. *In his* "Studies in con-temporary biography." 1903. B 102
- TALLEYRAND, Charles Maurice de.
 McCABE, Joseph. Talleyrand: a biographical study. *Ports*. 1906. B 1695
 Has a bibliography.
- TANGYE, Sir Richard.
 REID, Stuart J. Sir Richard Tangye. *Port*. 1908. B 1699
- TASSO, Torquato.
 Boulting, William. Tasso and his times. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 1700
- TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Autobiography, 1800-1875. 2 v. *Port*. 1885. B 1696
- TAYLOR, Jeremy.
 GOSSE, Edmund. Jeremy Taylor. (*E.M.L.*). 1903. B 1697
- TAYLOR, P. Meadows. Story of my life; ed. by his daughter. *Port*. 1878. B 1698
- TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilich.
 TCHAIKOVSKY, Modeste. Life and letters of Tchaikovsky; ed. by Rosa Newmarch. *Ports., illus.* 1906. B 1701
- TELFORD, Thomas.
 SMILES, Samuel. Life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer; with an introductory history of roads and travelling in Great Britain. *Port*. 1867. B 1702
 — Telford. *In his* "Lives of the engineers," v. 3. 1874. ... B 316
- TEMPLE, Dorothy, *Lady*. (née Osborne). Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; ed. by E. A. Parry. *Ports*. 1903. B 1703
- TEMPLE, Frederick, *Archbishop*.
 SANDFORD, E. G., *Editor*. Memoirs of Archbishop Temple; by seven friends. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1906. B 1704
- TENNYSON, Alfred, *Lord*.
 JENKINSON, Arthur. Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a brief study of his life and poetry. 1892. B 1705
- JENNINGS, Henry J. Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch. *Port*. 1884. B 1706
- KNIGHT, William. Tennyson. *In his* "Retrospects." 1904. ... B 118
- LANG, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. (*M.E.W.*). 1901. B 1707
- LYALL, Sir Alfred. Tennyson. (*E.M.L.*). 1902. B 1708
- SMITH, J. H. Notes and marginalia, illustrative of the public life and works of Alfred Tennyson. B 1709
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Life of Tennyson. *In his* "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898. B 273
- TENNYSON, Hallam, *Lord*. Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir. *Port*. 1899. B 1710
 Gives a chronology of Tennyson's works.
- Tennyson and his friends. *Ports., illus.* 1911. B 67
- TERRY, Ellen. Story of my life. *Ports., illus.* 1908. B 1711
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace.
 MERIVALE, H., and F. T. Marzials. Life of W. M. Thackeray. (*G.W.*). 1891. B 1712
 Has a bibliography.
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. Thackeray. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. B 1713
- THACKERAY FAMILY.
 HUNTER, Sir W. W. The Thackerays in India; and some Calcutta graves. 1897. B 1714
- THELWALL, John.
 CESTRE, Charles. John Thelwall: a pioneer of democracy and social reform in England during the French revolution. (*Social science series*). 1906.... .. B 1715
- THEODORIC.
 HODGKIN, Thomas. Theodoric the Goth: the barbarian champion of civilisation. (*H.N.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909. B 1716
- THOREAU, Henry David.
 SALT, Henry S. Life of Henry David Thoreau. (*G.W.*). 1896. ... B 1717
 Has a bibliography.

- THURLOW, Edward, *Lord*.
 ELWIN, Whitwell. *Lord Thurlow. In his "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 1. 1902. ... B 260, 307*
- TINSLEY, William. *Random recollections of an old publisher. 2 v. Port. 1900. ... B 1718*
- TINTORETTO, Jacopo Robusti, *called*.
 OSLER, W. Roscoe. *Tintoretto. (G.A.). Port., illus. 1882. ... B 1719*
- TIPPOO TIB (Hamidi bin Mohammed), *called*.
 BRODE, Heinrich. *Tippoo Tib: the story of his career in Central Africa; transl. by H. Havelock. Map, port. 1907. ... B 1720*
- TITIAN.
 HEATH, Richard Ford. *Titian. (G.A.). Port., illus. 1890. ... B 1721*
- TOLSTOY, L. N., *Count*.
 BIRUKOFF, Paul. *Leo Tolstoy, his life and work: autobiographical memoirs, letters and biographical material revised by Leo Tolstoy. v. 1: Childhood and early manhood. Ports., illus. 1906. ... B 1722*
 Has a bibliography. No more volumes published.
- MAUDE, Aylmer. *Tolstoy and his problems. 1901. ... B 1723*
- MEREJKOWSKI, Dmitri. *Tolstoy as man and artist; with an essay on Dostoievski. 1902. ... B 1724*
- PERRIS, G. H., *Editor*. *Life and teaching of Leo Tolstoy: a book of extracts; with an intro. 1901. ... B 1725*
- TOOLE, J. L. *Reminiscences; related by himself and chronicled by J. Hatton. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1889. ... B 1726*
- TORRENS, W. McCullagh. *Twenty years in Parliament. 1893. ... B 1858*
- TRENCH, Mrs. Richard. *Remains: selections from her journals, letters, and other papers; ed. by her son. Port. 1862. ... B 1859*
- TROLLOPE, Anthony. *Autobiography. 2 v. Port. 1883. ... B 1860*
- BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. *A. Trollope. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ... B 102*
- ESCOTT, T. H. S. *Anthony Trollope: his work, associates, and literary originals. Port., illus. 1913. ... B 1861*
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. *Anthony Trollope. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910. ... B 275*
- TUCKWELL, W. *Reminiscences of a radical parson. Port. 1905. ... B 1727*
- TURGUENIEV, Ivan.
 Tourguénéff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. 1898. ... B 91, 1728
 Consists of letters "written for the most part to his intimate friends among that group of remarkable Frenchmen who made Paris what it was in the fifties and sixties."—*Translator's Preface*.
- TURNER, Sir Alfred E. *Sixty years of a soldier's life. Port. [1912]. B 70*
 The author's reminiscences, including first-hand accounts of Lord Wolseley's attempt to rescue General Gordon, and of the troublous times in South-West Ireland, 1886-1892.
- TURNER, Joseph Mallord William.
 HAMERTON, P. G. *Life of J. M. W. Turner. Illus. 1879. ... B 1729*
 MONKHOUSE, W. Cosmo. *Turner. (G.A.). Port., illus. 1889. ... B 1730*
- THORNBURY, Walter. *Life of J. M. W. Turner founded on letters and papers furnished by his friends and fellow academicians. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1862. ... B 1731*
- WYLLIE, W. L. *J. M. W. Turner. (B.A.). Port., illus. 1905. ... B 1732*
- TWAIN, Mark, *pseud.* (S. L. Clemens).
 HENDERSON, Archibald. *Mark Twain. Ports. 1911. ... B 32*
 Has a bibliography.
- HOWELLS, W. D. *My Mark Twain: reminiscences and criticisms. Ports., illus. 1910. ... B 33*
- VAMBÉRY, Arminius. *His life and adventures; written by himself. Ports., illus. 1884. ... B 1733, J 1379*
- *Story of my struggles: memoirs. 2 v. Ports. 1904. ... B 1734*

- VAN DYCK, *Sir Anthony*.
 CUST, Lionel. Van Dyck. (*G.M.P.S.*). *Port., illus.* 1908. ... B 1735
 HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck. Frans Hals. (*G.A.*). *Ports., illus.* 1888. B 961
- VELASQUEZ, Diego Rodriguez de Silva Y.
 STOWE, Edwin. Velasquez. (*G.A.*). *Port., illus.* 1889. ... B 1736
- VERMUYDEN, *Sir Cornelius*.
 SMILES, Samuel. Vermuyden. *In his "Lives of the engineers,"*
 v. I. 1874. B 314
- VERNET, Horace.
 REES, J. Ruutz. Horace Vernet. Paul Delaroche. (*G.A.*).
Ports., illus. 1880. B 749
- VERNEY FAMILY.
 VERNEY, Frances P., and Margaret M. Memoirs of the Verney
 family during the seventeenth century [1600-1696]. 2 v. *Ports.,*
illus. 1907. B 1737
- VICTOR EMMANUEL II., *King of Italy*.
 GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II., first King of Italy.
 2 v. 1879. B 1738
- VICTORIA, *Queen of England*.
 Letters; a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence, 1837-1861;
 ed. by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3 v. *Ports.* 1908. B 1739, 1740
 ARGVLL, J. D. S. Campbell, 9th Duke of. V.R.I.: Queen Victoria,
 her life and Empire. *Ports., illus.* 1901. B 1741
 BULLOCK, Charles. The Queen's resolve: "I will be good"; with
 royal anecdotes and incidents: a jubilee memorial. *Ports., illus.* B 1742
 CORKRAN, Alice. Life of Queen Victoria for boys and girls. *Illus.* J 887
 FAWCETT, Millicent Garrett. Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.
 (*E.W.*). *Port.* 1895. B 1743
 HOLMES, Richard R. Queen Victoria, 1819-1901. *Port.* 1901. ... B 1744
 LEE, *Sir Sidney*. Queen Victoria: a biography. *Map, ports.* 1902. B 1745
 PAUL, Thomas. Britain's Queen: the story of her life and reign.
Ports., illus. B 1746
 "THE TIMES." The Jubilee of Queen Victoria. 1887. ... B 1747
 Reprint of the accounts of the varied scenes witnessed in London during
 Queen Victoria's Jubilee, which appeared in *The Times*.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. The Victorian half century: a jubilee book.
Port. 1886. B 1748
 Brief sketch of the life of Queen Victoria and of the chief events during the
 first fifty years of her reign.
- VIGNOLES, Charles Blacker.
 VIGNOLES, O. J. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles: soldier and civil
 engineer. *Ports., illus.* 1889. B 1749
- VIZETELLY, Henry. Glances back through seventy years: auto-
 biographical and other reminiscences. 2 v. *Port.* 1893. ... B 1750
- VOGÜÉ, Eugène Melchior de.
 GOSSE, Edmund. Eugène Melchior de Vogüé. *In his "Portraits*
and sketches." 1912. B 99
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.
 HAMLEY, *Sir E. B.* Voltaire. (*F.C.E.R.*). 1877. ... B 1751
 MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Voltaire. 1872. B 1752
- WAGNER, Richard. My life. 2 v. *Ports.* 1911. ... B 61
 HENDERSON, W. J. Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas:
 a biographical study of the man and an explanation of his work.
 1901. B 1753
 HUEFFER, Francis. Richard Wagner. (*G.M.*). 1883. B 1754, 1755
 NEUMANN, Angelo. Personal recollections of Wagner. *Ports.* 1909. B 1756
- WAGNER, Richard, and WESENDONCK, Mathilde. Richard Wagner
 to Mathilde Wesendonck; transl. by W. A. Ellis. *Port.* 1905. ... B 1757
- WALKER, John.
 EPPS, John. Life of John Walker. 1832. B 1758

- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. *My life: a record of events and opinions.* 2 v. *Port.*, *illus.* 1905. B 1759
- WALPOLE, Henry.
 JESSOPP, Augustus. *One generation of a Norfolk House; a contribution to Elizabethan history.* 1879. B 1760
 — — Third edition, revised. *Port.* 1913. B 1761
- WALPOLE, Horace, *4th Earl of Orford.*
 DOBSON, Austin. *Horace Walpole: a memoir.* *Port.*, *illus.* 1893. B 1762
- WALPOLE, Robert, *Earl of Orford.*
 EWALD, A. C. *Sir Robert Walpole: a political biography,* 1676-1745. 1878. B 1763
 MORLEY, John, *Lord.* *Walpole. (T.E.S.).* 1889. B 1764
- WALPOLE FAMILY.
 JONES, Mrs. Herbert. *Houghton-in-the-Brake. In her "Some Norfolk worthies."* 1899. B 117
- WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis.
 INNES, A. D. *Sir Francis Walsingham. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."* 1906. B 312
- WARD, Genevieve.
 GUSTAFSON, Z. B. *Genevieve Ward: a biographical sketch.* *Port.* [1881]. B 1765, 1766
- WARD, Samuel.
 RYLE, J. C. *Samuel Ward. In his "Bishops and clergy of other days."* 1868. B 165, 166
- WARD, William George.
 WARD, Wilfrid. *William George Ward and the Catholic revival.* *Port.* 1893. B 1767
 — William George Ward and the Oxford movement. *Port.* 1890. B 1768
- WARWICK, Richard Neville, *Earl of.*
 OMAN, C. W. C. *Warwick the king-maker. (E.M.A.).* 1891. ... B 1769
- WASHINGTON, Booker T. *Up from slavery: an autobiography.* *Port.* 1902. B 1770, 1771
 PIKE, G. Holden. *From slave to college president: the life story of Booker T. Washington.* *Port.* 1902. B 1772
- WASHINGTON, George.
 ABBOTT J. S. C. *George Washington, patriot, general, statesman, and father of his country.* J 1380
 GUIZOT, F. P. G. *Monk and Washington: historical studies.* 1851. B 1290
 OWEN, F. M. *Soldier and patriot: the story of George Washington.* *Illus.* B 1773
 PARKER, Theodore. *Washington. In his "Historic Americans."* 1871. B 211
 THAYER, William M. *George Washington: his boyhood and manhood.* *Illus.* 1911. J 888
- WATSON, Robert Patrick. *Memoirs: a journalist's experience of mixed & society.* B 1774
- WATT, James.
 SMILES, Samuel. *Watt. In his "Lives of the engineers,"* v. 4. 1874. B 317
- WATTEAU, Antoine.
 MOLLETT, John W. *Watteau. (G.A.). Port., illus.* 1883. ... B 1776
- WATTS, Alaric.
 WATTS, Alaric Alfred. *Alaric Watts: a narrative of his life.* 2 v. *Ports.* 1884. B 1777
- WATTS, George Frederic.
 CHESTERTON, G. K. *G. F. Watts. Illus.* 1904. B 1778
 WATTS, M. S. *George Frederic Watts. 3 v. Ports., illus.* 1912:—
 v. 1-2. *Annals of an artist's life.* B 1779
 v. 3. *Writings: Thoughts on art. Some letters and dictated notes upon the palette and vehicles of G. F. Watts. Notes by G. F. Watts from the memoirs of B. R. Haydon. The Royal Academy commission. The present conditions of art. Letter to Lady Marion Alford. On taste in dress. The aims of art. Thoughts on our art of to-day. More thoughts on our art of to-day. The national position of art. On plain handicrafts. Our race as pioneers. Thoughts on life.* ... B 1780

- WEBER, Carl Maria F. E. von.
 BENEDICT, Sir Julius. Weber. (*G.M.*). 1881. ... B 1868
 CROWEST, Frederick J. Weber. *In his* "Great tone-poets." 1878. B 313
- WEBSTER, Noah.
 SCUDDER, Horace E. Noah Webster. (*A.M.L.*). 1882. ... B 1782
- WEDMORE, Sir Frederick. Memories. 1912. ... B 74
 "It is sketches of people in different spheres of work and of pleasure, that I have essayed to make."—*Preface*.
- WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, *Duke of*. Civil correspondence and memoranda; Ireland, 1807-1809; ed. by his son. 1860. ... B 1783
 — Maxims and opinions; selected from his writings and speeches, with a biographical memoir, by G. H. Francis. *Port.* 1845. ... B 1784
- BRIALMONT, A. H. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington; with emendations and additions by G. R. Gleig. 4 v. 1858. B 1785-1786
 GLEIG, G. R. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. *Port.* 1891. ... B 1870
 HOOPER, George. Wellington. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1890. ... B 1787
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. Life of Wellington: the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. 2 v. *Maps, ports., illus.* 1900. B 1788
- MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. (*H.N.*). *Maps, ports.* 1905. ... B 1789
 ROBERTS, F. S., *Lord*. Rise of Wellington. *Ports.* 1900. ... B 1790
- STOCQUELLER, J. H. Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1853. ... B 1791
 TIMBS, John, *Editor*. Wellingtoniana: anecdotes, maxims, and characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. *Port., illus.* 1852. ... B 1792
- WESLEY, John. Journal, 1735-1790. 4 v. 1827. ... B 1793-1794
 — Journal; abridged by P. L. Parker; with intro. by Hugh Price Hughes and an appreciation of the Journal by A. Birrell. 1902. ... B 1795
- FITCHETT, W. H. Wesley and his century: a study in spiritual forces. *Port.* 1906. ... B 1796
 GREEN, R. John Wesley. ... B 1797
 OVERTON, J. H. John Wesley. *Port.* 1891. ... B 1799
 URLIN, R. D. John Wesley's place in church history. 1870. ... B 1798
 WATSON, Richard. Life of John Wesley. 1831. ... B 1800
- WESLEY, Mrs. Susanna. CLARKE, Eliza. Susanna Wesley. (*E.W.*). 1886. ... B 1863
 KIRK, John. The mother of the Wesleys. *Port.* 1876. ... B 1801
- WEST, Sir Algernon. Recollections; 1832-1886. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1899. ... B 1802
- WEST, Sir Edward.
 DREWITT, E. Dawtreay. Bombay in the days of George IV.: memoirs of Sir Edward West. *Port., illus.* 1907. ... B 1803
- WESTON, Agnes. My life among the bluejackets. *Ports., illus.* 1911. B 1804
- WHATELY, Richard, *Archbishop*.
 WHATELY, E. Jane. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately. *Port.* 1868. ... B 1805
- WHISTLER, J. A. Macneill.
 SICKERT, B. Whistler. *Illus.* [1908]. ... B 1806
- WHITE, Gilbert.
 WHITE, R. Holt. Life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1901. ... B 19
- WHITE, W. Hale. The early life of Mark Rutherford (W. Hale White); by himself. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 1807
- WHITEFIELD, George.
 GLEDSTONE, J. P. Life and travels of George Whitefield. 1871. ... B 1808
- WHITTIER, John Greenleaf.
 KENNEDY, W. S. John G. Whittier: the poet of freedom. *Port.* 1892. ... B 1809
 Has a bibliography.
- LINTON, W. J. Life of John Greenleaf Whittier. (*G.W.*). 1893. ... B 1810
 Has a bibliography.

WHITTINGTON, *Sir Richard.*

BESANT, *Sir Walter, and James RICE.* *Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London.* 1881. ... B 1811

WIGGINS, Joseph.

JOHNSON, Henry. *Life and voyages of Joseph Wiggins. Map, ports., illus.* 1907. ... B 1812

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, *Bishop.*

ASHWELL, A. R., and R. G. WILBERFORCE. *Life of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, Lord Bishop of Oxford.* 3 v. *Port.* 1883. B 1813

WILBERFORCE, William.

STEPHEN, *Sir James.* William Wilberforce. *In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography."* 1875. ... B 169

WILBERFORCE, R. Isaac, and Samuel. *Life of William Wilberforce.* 5 v. *Ports.* 1838. ... B 1814-1815

WILDE, Oscar. *De profundis.* [1909]. ... B 1862

RANSOME, Arthur. *Oscar Wilde : a critical study.* *Port.* 1912. ... B 1816

WILKIE, *Sir David.*

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. *Life of Sir David Wilkie ; with his journals, tours, and critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence.* 3 v. 1843. ... B 1817

MOLETT, J. W. *Sir David Wilkie. (G.A.). Port., illus.* 1881. ... B 1818

WILLARD, Frances.

STRACHEY, Ray. *Frances Willard : her life and work ; with an intro. by Lady Henry Somerset.* *Ports.* 1912. ... B 79

WILLIAM I., *the Conqueror.*

FREEMAN, Edward A. *William the Conqueror. (T.E.S.).* 1890. B 1819

WILLIAM II., *King of England.*

STRICKLAND, Agnes. William Rufus. *In her "Lives of the bachelor kings of England."* 1851. ... B 180

WILLIAM III., *King of England.*

TRAILL, H. D. *William the Third. (T.E.S.).* 1888. ... B 1820

WILLIAM THE SILENT, *Prince of Orange.*

HARRISON, Frederic. *William the Silent. (F.S.).* 1910. ... B 1821

PUTNAM, Ruth. *William the Silent, Prince of Orange (1533-1584) and the revolt of the Netherlands. (H.N.). Map, ports., illus.* 1911. B 1822

Has a bibliography.

WILLIAM II., *Emperor of Germany.*

NOUSSANNE, Henri de. *The Kaiser as he is ; or, the real William II. ; transl. by W. Littlefield.* 1905. ... B 1823

WILLIAM, *Saint of Norwich.*

THOMAS, of Monmouth. *Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich ; edited with an introduction, translation and notes by A. Jessopp and M. R. James. Map, illus.* 1896. ... B 1869

Latin text and English translation of the unique 12th century manuscript, in which is preserved the story of the boy-martyr of Norwich, forming an important contribution to English hagiography, and giving valuable glimpses of 12th century life. Also contains the following studies: The Benedictine Priory at Norwich, East Anglia in the reign of Stephen, and the Norwich Jews, by Dr. Jessopp; The political condition of Norwich in the middle of the 12th century as likely to affect the Jews resident in the City, by W. Hudson; and The Manuscript, the Legend, and the Cult and Iconography of St. William, by Dr. James.

WILLIAMS, Frederic Condé. *From journalist to judge : an autobiography.* *Port.* 1903. ... B 1824

WILLIAMS, *Sir George.*

WILLIAMS, J. E. Hodder. *Life of Sir George Williams. Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 1826

WILLIAMS, Montagu. *Leaves of a life : reminiscences.* *Port.* 1890. B 1825

WILSON, George.

WILSON, Jessie A. *Memoir of George Wilson, M.D.* 1860. ... B 1827

WILSON, James.

GRIFFIN, John. *Memoirs of Captain James Wilson.* ... B 1828

WILSON, John (Christopher North, *pseud.*).

GORDON, Mrs. Mary. *"Christopher North" ; a memoir of John Wilson.* 2 v. *Port., illus.* 1862. ... B 1829

- WINDHAM, Sir Charles Ash. Crimean diary and letters; ed. by Hugh Pearse. *Port.* 1897. ... B 1830, 1831
- WINKWORTH, Susanna, and Catherine. Memorials of two sisters; ed. by M. J. Shaen. *Ports.* 1908. ... B 1832
- WISEMAN, Nicholas, *Cardinal*.
WARD, Wilfrid. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 v. *Ports.* 1897. ... B 1833
- WITT, John de.
PONTALIS, A. Lefèvre. John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland; transl. by S. E. and A. Stephenson. 2 v. 1885. ... B 1834
- WITT, John George. Life in the law. *Port., illus.* .. B 1835
- WOLFE, James.
BRADLEY, A. G. Wolfe. (*E.M.A.*). *Port.* 1895. ... B 1836
- WILSON, Beckles. Life and letters of James Wolfe. *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... B 1837
- WOLSELEY, Garnet Joseph, *Viscount*. Story of a soldier's life. 2 v. *Ports.* 1903. ... B 1838
- WOLSEY, Thomas, *Cardinal*.
CAVENDISH, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey; with an introduction by H. Morley. 1885. ... B 1839
- Also contains Thomas Churchyard's "Tragedy of Wolsey."
CREIGHTON, Mandell, *Bishop*. Cardinal Wolsey. (*T.E.S.*). 1888. B 1840
- INNES, A. D. Cardinal Wolsey. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. ... B 312
- WOLVERHAMPTON, Henry Hartley Fowler, *Viscount*.
HAMILTON, Mrs. Robert. Life of Henry Hartley Fowler, first Viscount Wolverhampton; by his daughter. *Ports.* 1912. .. B 1841
- WOOD, Sir Evelyn. From midshipman to field marshal. 2 v. *Maps, ports., illus.* [1906]. ... B 1842
- WOOD, Sir Henry J.
NEWMARCH, Rosa. Henry J. Wood. (*L.M.M.*). *Ports., illus.* 1904. B 1843
- WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. Journals [1798-1828]; ed. by William Knight. 2 v. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 1844
- WORDSWORTH, William.
MYERS, F. W. H. Wordsworth. (*E.M.L.*). 1881. ... B 1845
- RALEIGH, Walter. Wordsworth. 1912. ... B 1846
- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Wordsworth's youth. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. I. 1898. ... B 272
- WORDSWORTH, Christopher. Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2 v. *Port.* 1851. ... B 1847
- WOTTON, Henry.
WALTON, Izaak. Henry Wotton. In his "Lives." 1888. ... B 278
- WREN, Sir Christopher.
MILMAN, Lena. Sir Christopher Wren. *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... B 21
- WYCLIF, John.
SERGEANT, Lewis. John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen, and first of the English reformers. (*H.N.*). *Ports., illus.* 1893. ... B 1848
- XAVIER, Francis.
Mc CLEAN, M. H. Francis Xavier, the apostle of the Indies. 1895. B 1849
- YATES, Edmund. His recollections and experiences. 2 v. *Ports.* 1884. B 1850
- YOUNG, Arthur.
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Arthur Young. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. I. 1898. ... B 272
- ZWINGLI, Huldreich.
HESS, J. G. Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Reformer; transl. by L. Aitkin. 1812. ... B 1851
- JACKSON, Samuel M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. (*H.R.*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1903. ... B 1852
- Gives a list of "Some indispensable aids to the study of Zwingli."
- ZOLA, Emile.
SHERARD, R. H. Emile Zola: a biographical and critical study. *Ports., illus.* 1893. ... B 1853

ABBREVIATIONS

OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>A.M.L.</i>	...	=	American Men of Letters.
<i>B.A.</i>	...	=	British Artists.
<i>B.G.B.</i>	...	=	Builders of Greater Britain.
<i>C.B.</i>	...	=	Christian Biographies.
<i>C.L.</i>	...	=	Carisbrooke Library.
<i>C.M.L.</i>	...	=	Contemporary Men of Letters.
<i>E.M.A.</i>	...	=	English Men of Action.
<i>E.M.L.</i>	...	=	English Men of Letters.
<i>E.M.S.</i>	...	=	English Men of Science.
<i>E.W.</i>	...	=	Eminent Women.
<i>E.W.T.</i>	...	=	English Writers of To-day.
<i>En.W.</i>	...	=	English Worthies.
<i>F.C.E.R.</i>	...	=	Foreign Classics for English Readers.
<i>F.E.R.</i>	...	=	Fathers for English Readers.
<i>F.S.S.</i>	...	=	Famous Scots Series.
<i>G.A.</i>	...	=	Great Artists.
<i>G.E.</i>	...	=	Great Educators.
<i>G.M.</i>	...	=	Great Musicians.
<i>G.M.P.S.</i>	...	=	Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
<i>G.W.</i>	...	=	Great Writers.
<i>H.N.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Nations.
<i>H.R.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Reformation.
<i>H.U.V.</i>	...	=	Home University Library.
<i>L.L.</i>	...	=	Literary Lives.
<i>L.M.M.</i>	...	=	Little Masters of Music.
<i>L.R.</i>	...	=	Leaders of Religion.
<i>L.U.S.</i>	...	=	Library of Useful Stories.
<i>M.B.A.</i>	...	=	Makers of British Art.
<i>M.E.W.</i>	...	=	Modern English Writers.
<i>M.M.</i>	...	=	Master Musicians.
<i>M.N.H.</i>	...	=	Makers of National History.
<i>M.O.M.</i>	..	=	Masters of Medicine.
<i>Mus.M.</i>	...	=	Music of the Masters.
<i>P.C.</i>	...	=	Philosophical Classics.
<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>	...	=	Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
<i>R.I.</i>	...	=	Rulers of India.
<i>S.L.</i>	...	=	Saintly Lives.
<i>T.E.S.</i>	...	=	Twelve English Statesmen.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	..	=	Victorian Era Series.
<i>W.E.M.</i>	...	=	World's Epoch-Makers.
<i>W.G.E.</i>	...	=	World's Great Explorers.

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,

—NORWICH.—

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,

—NORWICH.—

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.

OE.L.142
N803B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 5.

September, 1914.

SOCIOLOGY I.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

MEN AND MOVEMENTS
IN MODERN EUROPE.

Norwich :

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

PRICE - ONE PENNY



The READER'S LIGHT

IS

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BECAUSE Reading can only be made a pleasure when you read in comfort.

To read in comfort, you must have the **right light** and use it in the **right way**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Is the right light, because it is perfectly steady, gives off no fumes, causes no headaches, and

IT IS CHEAP.

Call at the Showrooms in Duke Street, and we will gladly demonstrate our "Eye Comfort" system to you.

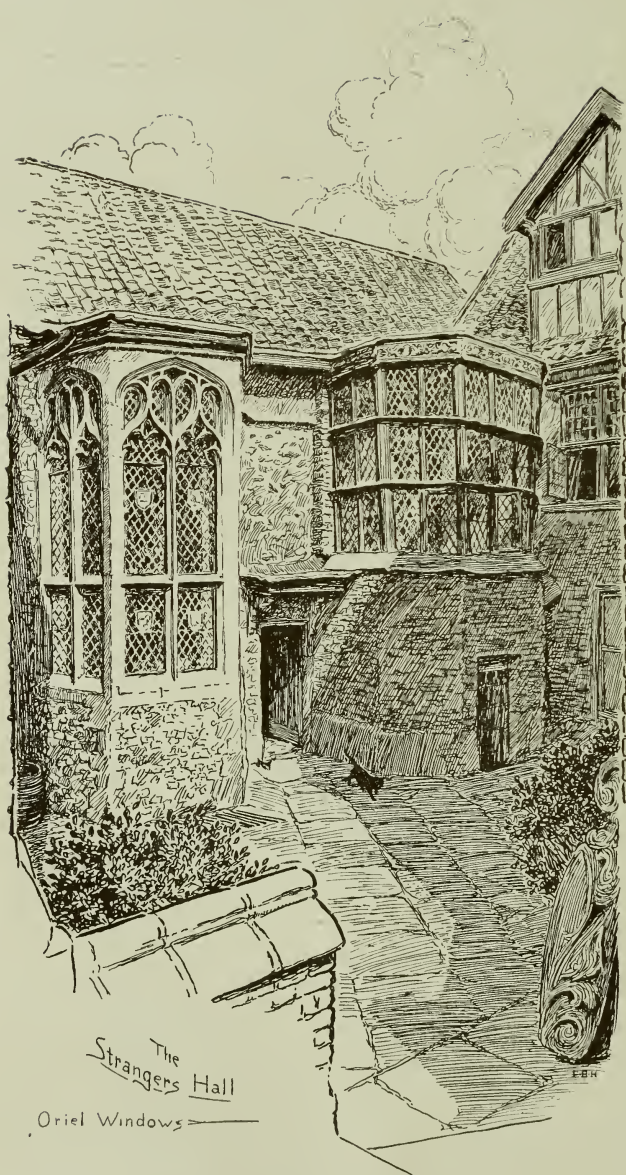
Norwich Corporation Electricity Dept.,
ELECTRICITY WORKS,
DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

"With Electricity no effect whatever is exerted upon the air. Nothing is taken away from it; nothing is added to it by the delicate filaments glowing in the hermetically sealed bulb that holds them.

"Nothing simpler, cleaner, purer, can be imagined. It is absolutely the hygienic ideal. On the face of it a light produced, as Electricity produces it, is second only to daylight; the only alternative to daylight."

CHARLES PORTER, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.Ed.,

*of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan
Borough of St. Marylebone.*



The
Strangers Hall

Oriel Windows

THE STRANGERS' HALL, NORWICH.

From Ian C. Hannah's "The Heart of East Anglia" (7/6 net.), 1914, by the kindness of Messrs. Heath, Cranton, and Ouseley, Ltd.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

-

-

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 5.

SEPTEMBER, 1914

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the first portion of the Catalogue of the Sociology section of the Lending Library, a select list (pp. 136-140) of books on the subjects of the series of University Extension Lectures on "Men and Movements in Modern Europe," to be delivered at the Technical Institute, commencing 25th September, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in the present section of the Sociology Catalogue is 498.

The next number of the READERS' GUIDE, will contain the second and concluding portion of the Catalogue of Sociology, and a list of new books.

STRANGERS' HALL.

By the kindness of the publishers (Messrs. Heath, Cranton & Ouseley, Ltd.) of Mr. Ian C. Hannah's forthcoming book entitled *The Heart of East Anglia: the story of Norwich from earliest to latest times*, a reproduction is herein given of one of its plates, viz., the Oriel Windows, Strangers' Hall, drawn by Edith Brand Hannah. In tracing the career of Norwich, the author has endeavoured to show that it is illustrative of the general history of England. The volume is comprehensive in scope, dealing with its civil and ecclesiastical history, architecture, industries, worthies, literary associations, etc. In the chapter on "The Life of the Citizens," particular regard is paid to Strangers' Hall, which, at the present day, is probably the finest folk museum in this country. Strangers' Hall is perhaps unrivalled in England as an example of a large mediæval mansion within a great city. The crypt and the original entrance date from the days of Chaucer; the hall, with its beautiful oriel and porch, is more than a century later, and no period of English history from Tudor times until to-day has left itself without witness here in timber or stone. Regarding the Oriel the author remarks, it "is a most stately thing, and it opens by a broad arch with shafts, being vaulted with ribs unbossed. Its three walls are wholly glass, each a transomed window of two lights, and their heads are cinquefoiled." The book is dedicated "in reverent memory of the Rt. Hon. James Stuart, . . . founder of University Extension, to which movement in great part this book owes its being."

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE. (Each number includes a List of Books added):—

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Catalogue of Language and Literature, Parts I.-IV. 1913.

Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4.—Catalogue of Biography, Parts I.-IV. 1914.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Fourth edition.* 1914.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF NORWICH. 1914.

ABBREVIATIONS

OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>C.E.C.</i>	=	Cambridge English Classics.
<i>C.M.L.S.</i>	=	Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.
<i>C.S.S.</i>	=	Contemporary Science Series.
<i>E.C.S.</i>	=	English Citizen Series.
<i>H.U.L.</i>	=	Home University Library.
<i>I.P.S.</i>	=	Imperial Parliament Series.
<i>I.S.S.</i>	=	International Scientific Series.
<i>M.U.L.</i>	=	Morley's Universal Library.
<i>S.E.S.</i>	=	Social England Series.
<i>S.Q.T.</i>	=	Social Questions of To-day.
<i>S.S.H.</i>	=	Social Service Handbooks.
<i>S.S.S.</i>	=	Social Science Series.
<i>T.P.</i>	=	Temple Primers.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	=	Victorian Era Series.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

300	SOCIOLOGY.	330	POLITICAL ECONOMY.
304	Essays.	330.4	Essays on Political Economy.
308	Collected Works and Speeches.	330.9	Industrial History.
314	STATISTICS.	331	Capital and Labour.
320	POLITICAL SCIENCE.	331.2	Wages.
320.1	Theory of the State.	331.3	Labour of Children.
320.9	History of Political Science.	331.4	Labour of Women.
321	Form of State.	331.6	Cheap Labour.
321.8	Republic. Democracy.	331.8	Labouring Classes.
322	Church and State.	331.81	Hours of Labour.
323	Internal and Domestic Relations.	331.83	Housing, etc.
324	Suffrage.	331.85	Clubs and Social Settlements.
324.3	Women's Suffrage.	331.87	Organization of Labour.
325	Colonies, Immigration and Imperialism.	331.88	Trade Unions.
325.1	Immigration.	331.89	Strikes.
325.3	Colonization.	332	Money.
326	Slavery.	332.1	Banks and Banking.
327	Foreign Relations.	332.42	Bimetallism.
328	Legislative Bodies.	332.45	Foreign Exchanges.
328.42	Great Britain.	332.49	History of Coinage.
329	Political Parties.	332.6	Stock Exchange.
329.942	Great Britain.	332.8	Interest and Usury.
	Home Rule for Ireland.	333	Land.
329.99	Australasia.	333.2	Community Ownership.
		333.3	Private Ownership.
			Manors.
		333.38	Small Holdings.
		333.7	Forests.
		334	Co-operation.
		334.7	Friendly Societies.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE

SOCIOLOGY

SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART I.

300 SOCIOLOGY.

- BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and politics. (*J.S.S.*). 1879. ... P 140
 Thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society.
- CROZIER, J. B. Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. ... P 3
Contents.—A challenge to socialism. Sociology and politics. Sociology and political economy.
- HOOKE, Alfred. Humanity and its problems. 1908. ... P 141
- KIDD, Benjamin. Social evolution. 1894. ... P 142
- KROPOTKIN, P., *Prince*. Mutual aid: a factor of evolution. 1902. ... P 143
Contents.—Mutual aid among animals. Mutual aid among savages. Mutual aid among the barbarians. Mutual aid in the mediæval city. Mutual aid amongst ourselves.
- MALLOCK, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution: a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. 1898. ... P 144
- MIVART, St. George. Contemporary evolution: an essay on some recent social changes. 1876. ... P 145
- PEARSON, Karl. National life from the standpoint of science. 1901. ... P 6
- SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of sociology. 3 v. 1893-1902:—
 v. 1. Data of sociology. Inductions of sociology. Domestic Institutions. ... P 146
 v. 2. Ceremonial and Political Institutions. ... P 147
 v. 3. Ecclesiastical, Professional, and Industrial Institutions. ... P 148
- Study of sociology. 1882. ... P 149
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Social environment and moral progress. *Port.* 1913. ... P 124
- WELLS, H. G. Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902. ... P 150
Contents.—Locomotion in the twentieth century. Probable diffusion of great cities. Developing social elements. Certain social reactions. Life-history of democracy. War in the twentieth century. Conflict of languages. The larger synthesis. Faith, morals and public policy in the twentieth century.
- Mankind in the making. 1903. ... P 151
 "It is written in relation to a previous work, *Anticipations*, and together with that and a small pamphlet "The discovery of the future," presents a general theory of social development and of social and political conduct."—*Preface*.

304 ESSAYS.

- BOSANQUET, Helen. Standard of life and other reprinted essays. 1906. P 152
Contents.—The standard of life. The lines of industrial conflict. The psychology of social progress. Origin and history of the English poor law. *Klassenkampf*. The industrial residuum. The burden of small debts. Marriage in East London. The children of working London. Old pensioners. The meaning and methods of true charity. The education of women. The industrial training of women. Little drudges and troublesome boys. An apology for "false statements." A hundred years ago. Two thousand years ago.
- BRABAZON, Reginald, *12th Earl of Meath*. Social arrows. 1887. ... P 153
Contents.—Open spaces. Associations for the benefit of young men, women, and children. Over population: its evils and remedies. Cause of the overworked shop-assistant. Some social wants of London. Duty of the church in respect to recreation and literature. Need of national industrial and technical training. An appeal to men of leisure. An appeal to men of wealth.
- CARPENTER, Edward. Civilisation: its cause and cure; and other essays. (*S.S.S.*). 1891. ... P 154
Contents.—Civilisation: its cause and cure. Modern science: a criticism. Science of the future: a forecast. Defence of criminals: a criticism of morality. Exfoliation: Lamarck *versus* Darwin. Custom.

- CARPENTER, Edward. England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects. (S.S.S.). 1887. P 155
Contents.—England's ideal. Modern money-lending, and the meaning of dividends. Social progress and individual effort. Desirable mansions. Simplification of life. Does it pay? Trade. Private property. The enchanted thicket.
- HALDANE, Richard Burdon, *1st Viscount of Cloan*. Education and empire: addresses on certain topics of the day. 1902. P 156
Contents.—Great Britain and Germany—a study in education. Universities and the schools in Scotland. Federal constitutions within the Empire. Appellate courts of the Empire. Science and religion.
- HARRISON, Frederic. National and social problems. 1908.... . P 157
Contents.—NATIONAL PROBLEMS. Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. The duty of England. France after war. Léon Gambetta. The making of Italy: Cavour, Garibaldi. Afghanistan. The anti-aggression league. Egypt. The Boer War. The state of siege. Empire and humanity. SOCIAL PROBLEMS. The limits of political economy. Trades-unionism. Industrial co-operation. Social remedies. Socialist unionism. Moral and religious socialism.
- HENDERSON, Fred. Essays and addresses. 1906. P 158
Contents.—Education and citizenship: Competitive incentives in education. Personal righteousness. Religion and politics. Clerical heathenism. Materialistic socialism. Beginning at the wrong end. This our brother. The Dean and conscription. Cosmopolitanism. Concerning the parish pump. Fiscalitis. The municipal civil service. Rates. The disposal of municipal profits. Business men. Hospital finance. Payment of constituents. The housing problem. The unemployed problem. A last word.
- HUNT, W. Henry, *Editor*. Preachers from the pew: lectures delivered at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, under the auspices of the London Branch of the Christian Social Union. [1905]. P 159
Contents.—Do we believe? by C. F. G. Masterman. Father Damien and the lepers, by E. Clifford. Soldiers of Christ, by H. Everitt. Need of Christianity in the near East, by N. Buxton. The unemployed, by G. Lansbury. Faith and business, by F. J. Bacon. Vox populi, vox Dei, by G. K. Chesterton. Neglected youths, by J. Trevarthen. Education and godliness, by C. Y. Sturge. Social abyss, by C. F. G. Masterman. World and the soul, by G. W. E. Russell. Many mansions for the overcrowded, by H. C. King. Our duty in time of war, by C. R. Buxton. National negligence, by H. Phillips. Prisons and prisoners, by W. R. Davey. Take no thought for the morrow, by F. Verinder. The citizen, the gentleman, and the savage, by G. K. Chesterton. Ministry of laymen, by E. A. Ford. Sin and social reform, by F. Rogers. Bread and stones, by C. Chesterton. Child and the town, by R. A. Bray. Settlements, by J. R. Neal. Social churchmanship, by G. W. E. Russell.
- Sermons on social subjects, preached at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden. 1904. P 160
Contents.—"Vox populi," by E. S. Talbot. Luxury, by W. J. Richmond. Purity, by E. Lyttleton. Education, by H. Russell-Wakefield. Municipal medicine, by C. L. Marson. The Church as director of public conscience, by C. W. Stubbs. The man not in the street, by J. G. Adderley. Revival of the religious life, by P. Bull. Excommunication and exclusive dealing, by T. A. Lacy. Deadly sin of covetousness, by A. Pinchard. Religious tolerance by T. C. Fry. Voting as a religious duty, by Canon Horsley. Sins of good people, by H. C. Beeching. Employment of the unemployable, by W. Carlile. Garden cities, by P. Dearmer. Success in failure, by H. M. Villiers. Inheritors of the earth by F. L. Donaldson. Drink traffic, by Canon Barker. Religion and recreation, by R. Bristow. Marriage and home, by J. Cartmel-Robinson. Social doctrine of F. D. Maurice, by J. L. Davies. Retaliation, by A. W. Jephson. Class ministry, by H. Kelly. FIVE SERMONS AGAINST SECULARISM. The conscience, by A. E. T. Newman. Progressiveness of dogma, by W. H. Frere. Efficacy of prayer, by W. S. Swayne. Bible and inspiration by R. T. Talbot. The virgin birth, by H. B. Jones.
- JEVONS, W. Stanley. Methods of social reform, and other papers. 1883. P 161
Contents.—Amusements of the people. Rationale of free public libraries. Use and abuse of museums. "Cram." Trade societies. On industrial partnerships. Married women in factories. Manchester Statistical Society: inaugural address. British Association: opening address. Cruelty to animals. The United Kingdom Alliance. Experimental legislation and the drink traffic. Government control of telegraphs, etc. The Post Office telegraphs. Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques. A State parcel post. The railways and the state.
- JONES, Henry. The working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. 1910. P 73, 162
Contents.—The working faith of the social reformer. The moral aspect of the fiscal question. The child and heredity. Idealism and politics. Social and individual evolution. Social responsibilities.

- LOCH, C. S., *Editor*. *Methods of social advance*. 1904. ... P 163
Contents.—Distress and its prevention; by C. S. Loch. Out-patient departments and the rearing of children, by E. Cautley. Work of a hospital almoner, by H. G. Nussey. Charitable action in phthisical cases, by E. E. Mudd. Physical education, by O. T. Duke. Policy of hustling, by J. R. Motion. Agriculture and the unemployed question, by H. R. Haggard. Past experience in relief works, by H. Bosanquet. Emigration and want of employment, by J. Martineau. Municipal labour bureaux, by T. H. Nunn. Industrial partnership and the prevention of distress, by G. Livesey. Apprenticeship, by M. K. Brady and F. H. Durham. Wages and housekeeping, by H. Bosanquet. Separate payment of rates, by C. S. Loch. Poor law reform, by T. Mackay. A charities board, by S. C. Loch. A school of sociology, by E. J. Urwick. "If citizens be friends," by C. S. Loch.
- LODGE, Sir Oliver. *Modern problems*. [1912]. ... P 125
Contents.—Free will and determinism. The nature of time. Balfour and Bergson. Huxley on man's place in nature. The position of woman in the state. The responsibility of authors. Universal arbitration and how far it is possible. The irrationality of war. The functions of money. The pursuit of wealth. Public wealth and private expenditure. Some social reforms. Poor law reform. Charity organization. Squandering a surplus. The production and sale of drink. The smoke nuisance. Competition v. co-operation. Ruskin's political economy. Huxley's Lay Sermons. The attitude of Tennyson towards science.
- MALLOCK, W. H. *Studies of contemporary superstition*. 1895. ... P 164
Contents.—Scientific bases of optimism. "Cowardly agnosticism." Amateur christianity. Marriage and freethought. A Catholic theologian on natural religion. Science and the revolution. Fabian economics. The so-called evolution of socialism.
- MAZZINI, Joseph. *Duties of man, and other essays*. ... P 165
Contents.—Duties of man. Interests and principles. Faith and the future. The patriots and the clergy. To the Italians. Thoughts on the French Revolution of 1789. From the Council to God, a letter to the members of the Ecumenical Council.
- MONEY, L. G. Chiozza. *Things that matter: papers upon subjects which are, or ought to be, under discussion*. [1912]. ... P 46
- PARKER, Theodore. *Discourses of politics*. 1863. ... P 166
Contents.—A sermon of war. Speech delivered at the anti-war meeting. A sermon of the Mexican war. The political destination of America, and the signs of the times. Some thoughts on the Free-Soil Party and the election of General Taylor. A discourse occasioned by the death of John Quincy Adams. A discourse occasioned by the death of the late President Taylor. Speech at a meeting of the citizens of Boston, to consider the speech of Mr. Webster. The state of the nation considered in a sermon for thanks-giving day. Aspect of freedom in America. A new lesson for the day.
- *Discourses of social science*. 1864. ... P 167
Contents.—Sermon of merchants. Sermon of the perishing classes in Boston. Sermon of the dangerous classes in society. Sermon of poverty. Sermon of the moral condition of Boston. Sermon of the spiritual condition of Boston. Public education of the people. Position and duties of an American scholar. Chief sins of the people.
- RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. *The health of nations: a review of the works of Edwin Chadwick, with a biographical dissertation*. 2 v. 1887. P 168
v. 1. Edwin Chadwick: biographical dissertation. Political and economical. Educational and social.
v. 2. Sanitary and preventive of disease. Prevention of pauperism and poverty. Prevention of crime.
- ROBERTSON, John M. *Essays in sociology*. 2 v. 1904 :—
v. 1. Despondent sociology. Inverted sociology. Culture and reaction, Culture and pessimism, Culture and action. Machiavelli and Calvin. England before and since the French Revolution ... P 169
v. 2. The economics of genius. The possibilities of women. The inertia of the English Universities. George Eliot on national sentiment. Cromwell and the historians. The art of progress. ... P 170
- ROGERS, James E. Thorold. *Cobden and modern political opinion: essays on certain political topics*. 1873. ... P 171
Contents.—Parliament of 1841. Defence of the Corn Laws. Land question. International relations. War and peace. Military and naval expenditure. Financial reform. India and the colonies. Parliamentary reform. Commercial diplomacy. Education.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore. *Strenuous life: essays and addresses*. 1902. P 172
Contents.—The strenuous life. Expansion and peace. Latitude and longitude among reformers. Fellow-feeling as a political factor. Civic helpfulness. Character and success. Eighth and ninth commandments in politics. The best and the good. Promise and performance. The American boy. Military preparedness and unpreparedness. Admiral Dewey. Grant. The two Americas. Manhood and statehood. Brotherhood and the heroic virtues. National duties. The labor question. Christian citizenship.

SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Sociological papers. 1905. ... P 173

Contents.—Introductory address [on the use and purpose of a sociological society], by James Bryce. On the origin and use of the word sociology, by V. V. Branford. Eugenics : its definition, scope, and aims, by F. Galton. Civics : as applied sociology, by P. Geddes. On the position of woman in early civilisation, by E. Westermarck. Life in an agricultural village in England, by H. H. Mann. On the relation of sociology to the social sciences and to philosophy, by E. Durkheim and V. V. Branford. Sociology and the social sciences, by E. Durkheim and M. E. Fauconnet. Appendix : The Sociological Society ; Public comment on the movement.

VINOGRADOFF, Paul, Editor. Oxford studies in social and legal history.

3 v. 1909-1912 :—

v. 1. English monasteries on the eve of the dissolution, by A. Savine. Patronage in the Later Empire, by F. de Zulueta. ... P 174

v. 2. Types of manorial structure in the Northern Danelaw, by F. M. Stenton. Customary rents, by N. Neilson. ... P 175

v. 3. St. André of Bordeaux, by E. C. Lodge. Poor law in a Warwickshire village, by A. W. Ashby. ... P 176

WOODS, Robert Archey. English social movements. (S.S.S.). 1895. P 530

Contents.—Labor movement. Socialism. University settlements. University extension. Social work of the church. Charity and philanthropy. Moral and educational progress.

308 COLLECTED WORKS. SPEECHES.

COBBETT, William. Selections from [his] political works ; edited by J. M., and J. P. Cobbett. 6 v. [1835]. ... P 178-180

COBDEN, Richard. Political writings. 2 v. 1867. ... P 181

v. 1. England, Ireland, and America. Russia.

v. 2. Letter to Henry Ashworth. How wars are got up in India. What next—and next ? Three panics.

— Another edition in 1 v. 1886. ... P 182

— Speeches on questions of public policy ; edited by John Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 v. *Port.* 1870 :—

v. 1. Free trade. Finance. ... P 183

v. 2. War. Foreign policy. India. Peace. Policy of the Whig government. Parliamentary reform. Education. ... P 184

GRATTAN, Henry. Speeches ; with a commentary of his career and character, by D. O. Madden. ... P 185

310 STATISTICS.

BOWLEY, Arthur L. Elementary manual of statistics. 1910. ... P 232

"The first part deals with elementary methods and with such technical terms and ideas as are indispensable in the handling of numbers on a large scale. In the second part the origin of many groups of public statistics is shown, their adequacy is criticised, and some of the more interesting results which are based on them are briefly summarised."—*Preface.* Gives a select list of books of reference.

LEFFINGWELL, Albert. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct : two studies in demography. (S.S.S.). *Maps.* 1892. .. P 186

MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population ; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness ; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. 1888. ... P 187

NITTI, Francesco S. Population and the social system. (S.S.S.) 1894. P 188

320 POLITICAL SCIENCE.

LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1908. ... P 35

LORIA, Achille. Economic foundations of society ; transl. by L. M. Keasbey. (S.S.S.). 1899. ... P 189

RALEIGH, Thomas. Elementary politics. 1892. ... P 190

WALLAS, Graham. Human nature in politics. 1908. ... P 7

WILSON, Woodrow. The new freedom : a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. ... P 120

Portions of Dr. Wilson's speeches made during the recent Presidential campaign in the United States.

320.1 Theory of the State.

AMOS, Sheldon. Science of politics. (I.S.S.). 1883. ... P 191

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Fragment on government ; ed. with an intro. by F. C. Montague. 1891. ... P 589

BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Theory of the state. 1895. ...	...	P	192
GIERKE, Otto. Political theories of the middle ages; transl. with an introduction by F. W. Maitland. 1900. ...	...	P	193
Gives a list of authorities.			
HARRINGTON, James. Commonwealth of Oceana; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (<i>M.U.L.</i>). [1656]. 1887. ...	...	P	194
The author's main principle is that power depends upon the balance of property.			
HOBBS, Thomas. Leviathan; or, the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (<i>M.U.L.</i>). 1885. ...	...	P	195
— Another edition: ed. by A. R. Waller. (<i>C.E.C.</i>). 1904. ...	...	P	196
LOCKE, John. Two treatises on civil government; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (<i>M.U.L.</i>). 1884. ...	...	P	197
Also contains Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha."			
MORE, Sir Thomas. Utopia; transl. by Ralph; with introduction and notes by H. B. Cotterill. 1909. ...	...	P	22
MORLEY, Henry, <i>Editor</i> . Ideal commonwealths. (<i>M.U.L.</i>). 1885. ...	...	P	198
<i>Contents.</i> —Plutarch's Lysurgus. More's Utopia. Bacon's New Atlantis. Campanella's City of the Sun. Fragment of Hall's Mundus Alter et Idem.			
RITCHIE, David G. Principles of state interference: four essays on the political philosophy of Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1891. ...	...	P	199
ROUSSEAU, J. J. The social contract; or, principles of political right; transl. with historical and critical intro., by H. J. Tozer. 1912. ...	...	P	531

320.9 History of Political Science.

JENKS, Edward. History of politics. (<i>T.P.</i>). 1900. ...	...	P	200
Has a bibliography.			
NICOL, David. Political life of our time. 2 v. 1889. ...	...	P	201
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1914. ...	...	P	202
SIDGWICK, Henry. Development of European polity. 1903. ...	...	P	203
An evolutionary study of the development of polity from the earliest known Græco-Roman and Teutonic polity, to the nineteenth century.			

321 FORM OF STATE.

ARISTOTLE. Politics and economics; transl. by Edward Walford. 1853. P	204
— Politics; transl. by B. Jowett; with an intro. by H. W. C. Davis. 1905. ... P	205
— Treatise on government; transl. by W. Ellis, with an intro. by Henry Morley. (<i>M.U.L.</i>). 1888. ... P	206
BEAULIEU, Paul Leroy. Modern state in relation to society and the individual; transl. by A. C. Morant. (<i>S.S.S.</i>) 1891. ... P	207
BELLOC, Hilaire. The servile state. 1912. ... P	113
"Mr. Belloc's thesis is that as a result of capitalism, society is tending towards a servile state: a condition of stable equilibrium in which men will be definitely divided into two sets—those who possess securely the means of production, and are politically and economically free, and those who are secured in a minimum of well-being, but are politically and economically unfree."— <i>Times Literary Supplement</i> .	
DYER, Louis. Machiavelli and the modern state. 1904. ... P	208
Lectures on Machiavelli's "Prince," his use of history, and his idea of morals.	
FAGUET, Emile. The cult of incompetence; transl. by B. Barstow. 1911. P	38
"In it the eminent Academician investigates with much wit and learning the political and social condition of France, basing his study upon the thesis that states are analogous to animals in that those which are highest in the scale have the greatest number of specialised organs, and that democracies cannot have the various functions worked by the hands of those who truly understand them. Mr. T. Mackay contributes an introduction pointing out that England is subject to the same phenomena."— <i>Times Literary Supplement</i> .	
FRAZER, J. G. Lectures on the early history of the kingship. 1905. ... P	209
FREEMAN, Edward A. Comparative politics. 1896. ... P	210
<i>Contents.</i> —The range of the comparative sciences. Greek, Roman, and Teuton. The state. The King. The assembly. Miscellaneous analogies. The unity of history.	

- GOMME, Sir Laurence. Village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. (*C.S.S.*). *Maps, illus.* 1890. P 211
- MACHIAVELLI, Nicolò. The prince, and other pieces; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (*M.U.L.*). 1883. ... P 212
- Contents.*—The prince [1532]. Life of Castruccio Castracani. Murder of Vitelli, etc. Marriage of Belphegor. State of France. State of Germany.
- MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. Village-communities in the East and West. 1895. ... P 586
- MAITLAND, F. W. Domesday book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. 1907. ... P 213
- Contents.*—Domesday Book. England before the Conquest. The Hide.
- POWELL, B. H. Baden-. Origin and growth of village communities in India. (*S.S.S.*). 1899. ... P 214
- SEEBOHM, Frederick. English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. *Maps, illus.* 1883. ... P 215
- VINOGRADOFF, Paul. Villainage in England: essays in English mediæval history. 1892.... ... P 216
- In two parts: The peasantry of the Feudal age; and The manor and the village community.
- 321.8 Republic. Democracy.**
- BORGEAUD, Charles. Rise of modern democracy in old and new England; transl. by Mrs. B. Hill. (*S.S.S.*). 1894. ... P 217
- Sketch of the development of democratic ideas in England and America.*
- GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of the origin of representative government in Europe; transl. by A. R. Scoble. 1852. ... P 218
- LINTON, W. J. English republic; ed. with an intro., and notes by K. Parkes. (*S.S.S.*). 1891. ... P 219
- MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. Popular government: four essays. 1885. P 220
- Contents.*—Prospects of popular government. Nature of democracy. Age of progress. Constitution of the United States.
- For criticism see Lord Morley's *Studies in Literature*, M 1505.
- MILL, John Stuart. Considerations on representative government. 1886. P 221, 222, 223

322 CHURCH AND STATE.

- ELLIOT, Arthur. State and the church. (*E.C.S.*). 1882. ... P 224
- GLADSTONE, William Ewart. State in its relations with the church. 2 v. 1841. ... P 225
- MOORE, Thomas. Case for "establishment" stated. 1885. ... P 226
- REID, Andrew, *Editor*. Why I would disestablish: a representative book by representative men. 1886.... ... P 227
- Statements by representatives of the great dissenting protestant bodies.*
- RICHARD, Henry, and J. Carvell WILLIAMS. Disestablishment. (*I.P.*). 1886. ... P 228
- SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer, *Earl of*. Defence of the church of England against disestablishment. 1887. ... P 229
- SMITH, A. L. Church and state in the middle ages. 1913.... ... P 230
- WARDLAW, Ralph, and others. Standard essays on state-churches. 1867. P 231
- Contents.*—Civil establishments of Christianity tried by their only authoritative test, the Word of God; by Ralph Wardlaw. Civil establishments of religion impeach the intrinsic power of the Gospel; by J. H. Hinton. The law of Christ with respect to civil obedience; by J. Brown. The duty of the magistrate in respect to the Christian religion; by J. Pye Smith. Dissent not schism; by T. Binney. The law of Christ for maintaining his church; by David Young. Influence of the union of the church with the state upon Christian union and the progress of religion; by Baptist W. Noel. The origin and effects of the established church of England; by Jonathan Dymond. The conscience of the state; by Alexander Vinet. The principles of dissent, and the duties of dissenters; by J. A. James. Church establishments incompatible with the rights of citizenship; by E. Miall. An address to dissenters; by A. J. Morris.

323 INTERNAL AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

- BUCKLE, Henry Thomas. Essays. 1867. ... P 233
- Contents.*—Biographical sketch of H. T. Buckle. Mill on liberty. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge.

Has a glossary and a bibliography.

- SMITH, C. W. International commercial and financial gambling in "options and futures" (marchés à terme): the economic ruin of the world. *Port.* 1906.... P 486

Contains a list of "Publications by Charles W. Smith on 'international' commercial and financial gambling under the 'option, future, and warrant' systems."

- WITHERS, Hartley. Stocks and shares. 1911. ... P 487

332.8 Interest and Usury.

- BLISSARD, W. Ethic of usury and interest: a study in inorganic socialism. (S.S.S.). 1892. ... P 488

333 LAND.

- ADEANE, Charles, and Edwin SAVILL. The land retort: a study of the land question with an answer to the report of the secret enquiry committee. 1914. ... P 583

- BROADHURST, Henry, and Robert T. REID. Leasehold enfranchisement. (I.P.S.). 1888. ... P 489

- BRODRICK, George C. English land and English landlords. 1881. ... P 490
An enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform.

- COLLINGS, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain: a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1914.... P 134

- Land reform: occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education. *Illus.* 1906. ... P 95

- COULANGES, Fustel de. Origin of property in land; transl., by M. Ashley; with an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. (S.S.S.). 1891. ... P 491

- COX, Harold. Land nationalization. (S.Q.T.). 1892. ... P 492
Written in favour of land nationalization. Has a "List of works referred to."

- DAWSON, W. H. The unearned increment. (S.S.S.). 1890. ... P 493

- DOWSETT, C. F., *Editor*. Land: its attractions and riches; by fifty-seven writers. 1892. ... P 494

- EPPS, William. Land systems of Australasia. (S.S.S.). 1894. ... P 495

- GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws and agriculture. 2 v. 1908:—

v. 1. Earliest times to 18th century. ... P 496

v. 2. Modern period. ... P 497

- HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider. The poor and the land: a report on the Salvation Army colonies; with scheme of national land settlement. *Illus.* 1905. P 499

- Rural England: an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 2v. *Maps, illus.* 1902. ... P 500

- HARBEN, Henry D. The rural problem. 1913. ... P 130

The report of the Committee (of which Mr. H. D. Harben was Chairman) appointed by the Fabian Society to enquire into land problems and rural development. Has a bibliography.

332 MONEY.

BARKER, D. A.	Cash and credit. (<i>C.M.S.L.</i>). 1910.	...	...	P	23
	Sketch of the theory of money in its more practical aspects.				
—	Theory of money. (<i>C.M.S.L.</i>). 1913.	...	...	P	463
HYNDMAN, H. M.	Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1892.	...	...	P	464
JEVONS, W. Stanley.	Investigations in currency and finance; edited by H. S. Foxwell; abridged by H. S. Jevons. 1909.	...	...	P	465
—	Money and the mechanism of exchange. (<i>I.S.S.</i>). 1876.	...	...	P	466
LALOR, John.	Money and morals. 1852.	...	...	P	467
MACKENZIE, Malcolm.	Social and political dynamics. 1900.	...	...	P	100

An exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government viewed from the principles of natural philosophy and jurisprudence, in refutation of economic dogmas.

332.1 Banks and Banking.

ANDRÉADES, A.	History of the Bank of England, 1640-1903 ; transl. by C. Meredith.	1909.	...	...	...	...	...	P	468
Has a bibliography.									
BAGEHOT, Walter.	Lombard Street: a description of the money market.	1900.	...	...	...	...	...	P	469
Banks and their customers ; a practical guide for all who keep banking accounts from the customers' point of view.	1899.	...	...	...	...	...	...	P	470
BIDWELL, W. H.	Annals of an East Anglian Bank. <i>Illus.</i>	1900.	...	...	...	...	...	P	471
Historical account of the banks founded by the Gurneys of Norwich, with biographical sketches of the principal persons connected with them.									
COCHRANE, A. D.	Banking ; notes on the origin and development of banking, and lessons to be drawn from its history.	1902.	...	...	...	...	...	P	472
Has a list of authorities.									
FRANCIS, John.	History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions.	2 v. [1848].	...	...	...	...	...	P	473
GILBART, J. W.	History, principles and practice of banking ; revised by A. S. Michie.	2 v. <i>Port.</i>	1904.	...	...	...	...	P	474
MACLEOD, H. D.	Elements of banking.	1902.	...	...	...	...	...	P	475
RAE, George.	The country banker : his clients, cares, and work, from an experience of forty years. <i>Port.</i>	1906.	...	...	...	...	...	P	476
WARREN, Henry.	Story of the Bank of England : a history of the English banking movement and a sketch of the money market. <i>Illus.</i>	1906.	..	...	...	...	...	P	477

332.42 Bimetallism.

BARCLAY, Robert.	Disturbance in the standard of value. <i>Ports.</i> 1896.	P	478
	Argues in favour of bimetallism.		
DARWIN, Leonard.	Bimetallism: a summary and examination of the arguments for and against a bimetallic system of currency. 1897....	P	479

- OWEN, Harold. The Staffordshire potter; with a chapter on the dangerous processes in the potting industry by the Duchess of Sutherland. 1901. ... P 458
Deals with the industrial struggles of the working potters.
- PRATT, Edwin A. Trade unionism and British Industry. 1904. ... P 92
The author maintains that the policy of restriction of output pursued by trade-unions injures the industrial interests of Great Britain.
- SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von. Social peace: a study of the trade union movement in England; transl. by C. M. Wicksteed, and ed. by G. Wallas. (S.S.S.). 1893. ... P 459
- WEBB, Sidney, and Beatrice. History of trade unionism. *Map.* 1907. P 460
Has a bibliography, prepared by R. A. Peddie.
- Industrial democracy. 1902. ... P 461
An analysis of trade unionism in the United Kingdom. Has a bibliography.

331.89 Strikes.

- WARD, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, the effects of strikes, combinations, and trades' unions. 1868. ... P 462

332 MONEY.

- BARKER, D. A. Cash and credit. (C.M.S.L.). 1910. ... P 23
Sketch of the theory of money in its more practical aspects.
- Theory of money. (C.M.S.L.). 1913. ... P 463
- HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. (S.S.S.). 1892. ... P 464
- JEVONS, W. Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance; edited by H. S. Foxwell; abridged by H. S. Jevons. 1909. ... P 465
- Money and the mechanism of exchange. (I.S.S.). 1876. ... P 466
- LALOR, John. Money and morals. 1852. ... P 467
- MACKENZIE, Malcolm. Social and political dynamics. 1900. ... P 100
An exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government viewed from the principles of natural philosophy and jurisprudence, in refutation of economic dogmas.

332.1 Banks and Banking.

- ANDRÉADES, A. History of the Bank of England, 1640-1903; transl. by C. Meredith. 1909. ... P 468
Has a bibliography.
- BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard Street: a description of the money market. 1900. ... P 469
- Banks and their customers: a practical guide for all who keep banking accounts from the customers' point of view. 1899. ... P 470
- BIDWELL, W. H. Annals of an East Anglian Bank. *Illus.* 1900. ... P 471
Historical account of the banks founded by the Gurneys of Norwich, with biographical sketches of the principal persons connected with them.
- COCHRANE, A. D. Banking: notes on the origin and development of banking, and lessons to be drawn from its history. 1902. ... P 472
Has a list of authorities.
- FRANCIS, John. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2 v. [1848]. ... P 473
- GILBART, J. W. History, principles and practice of banking; revised by A. S. Michie. 2 v. *Port.* 1904. ... P 474
- MACLEOD, H. D. Elements of banking. 1902. ... P 475
- RAE, George. The country banker: his clients, cares, and work, from an experience of forty years. *Port.* 1906. ... P 476
- WARREN, Henry. Story of the Bank of England: a history of the English banking movement and a sketch of the money market. *Illus.* 1906. ... P 477

332.42 Bimetallism.

- BARCLAY, Robert. Disturbance in the standard of value. *Ports.* 1896. P 478
Argues in favour of bimetallism.
- DARWIN, Leonard. Bimetallism: a summary and examination of the arguments for and against a bimetallic system of currency. 1897.... P 479

GIFFEN, <i>Sir Robert</i> . Case against bimetallism. 1892. P	480
MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. Bimetallism. 1894. P	481
SCHMIDT, Herman. Silver question in its social aspects: an enquiry into the existing depression of trade, and the present position of the bi-metallic controversy. 1886. P	482

332.45 Foreign Exchanges.

GOSCHEN, G. J., <i>Viscount</i> . Theory of the foreign exchanges. 1901. ... P	483
--	-----

332.49 History of Coinage.

AVEBURY, <i>Lord</i> (<i>Sir John Lubbock</i>). Short history of coins and currency. <i>Illus.</i> 1903. P	484
HORTON, S. Dana. Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration; with the history of the guinea illustrated by contemporary documents. 1887. P	485

332.6 Stock Exchange.

HIRST, F. W. The stock exchange: short study of investment and speculation. (<i>H.U.L.</i>). [1911]. P	28
---	----

Has a glossary and a bibliography.

SMITH, C. W. International commercial and financial gambling in "options and futures" (<i>marchés à terme</i>): the economic ruin of the world. <i>Port.</i> 1906.... .. P	486
--	-----

Contains a list of "Publications by Charles W. Smith on 'international' commercial and financial gambling under the 'option, future, and warrant' systems."

WITHERS, Hartley. Stocks and shares. 1911. P	487
---	-----

332.8 Interest and Usury.

BLISSARD, W. Ethic of usury and interest: a study in inorganic socialism. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1892. P	488
---	-----

333 LAND.

ADEANE, Charles, and Edwin SAVILL. The land retort: a study of the land question with an answer to the report of the secret enquiry committee. 1914. P	583
---	-----

BROADHURST, Henry, and Robert T. REID. Leasehold enfranchisement. (<i>I.P.S.</i>). 1888. P	489
---	-----

BRODRICK, George C. English land and English landlords. 1881. ... P	490
An enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform.	

COLLINGS, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain: a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1914.... P	134
---	-----

— Land reform: occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education. <i>Illus.</i> 1906. P	95
---	----

COULANGES, Fustel de. Origin of property in land; transl., by M. Ashley; with an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1891. P	491
--	-----

COX, Harold. Land nationalization. (<i>S.Q.T.</i>). 1892. P	492
--	-----

Written in favour of land nationalization. Has a "List of works referred to."

DAWSON, W. H. The unearned increment. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1890. ... P	493
--	-----

DOWSETT, C. F., <i>Editor</i> . Land: its attractions and riches; by fifty-seven writers. 1892. P	494
--	-----

EPPS, William. Land systems of Australasia. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1894. ... P	495
--	-----

GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws and agriculture. 2 v. 1908:—	
---	--

v. 1. Earliest times to 18th century. P 496 |

v. 2. Modern period. P 497 |

HAGGARD, <i>Sir H. Rider</i> . The poor and the land: a report on the Salvation Army colonies; with scheme of national land settlement. <i>Illus.</i> 1905. P	499
---	-----

— Rural England: an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 2v. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1902. ... P	500
---	-----

HARBEN, Henry D. The rural problem. 1913. P	130
--	-----

The report of the Committee (of which Mr. H. D. Harben was Chairman) appointed by the Fabian Society to enquire into land problems and rural development. Has a bibliography.

- HOBSON, John A., *Editor*. Co-operative labour upon the land, and other papers: report of a conference upon "land, co-operation, and the unemployed," held at Holborn Town Hall, in October, 1894. (S.S.S.) 1895... P 501
- HOSKYNs, C. Wren. Catechism on the English land system. 1873. ... P 502
- LAND ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. The Land: the report of the Land Enquiry Committee. 2 v. 1913-14:—
v. 1. Rural. 1913. ... P 131 | v. 2. Urban. 1914. ... P 132
Embodies the results of the enquiry made in the years 1912-13 by a small committee appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer.
- LEFEVRE, G. Shaw. Agrarian tenures. 1893. ... P 102
Survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland and Scotland, and of the reforms therein during recent years.
- LEVY, Hermann. Large and small holdings: a study of English agricultural economics; transl. by R. Kenyon. 1911. ... P 75
Has a bibliography.
- MARRIOTT, J. A. R. The English land system: a sketch of its historical evolution in its bearing upon national wealth and national welfare. 1914. ... P 585
Gives lists of authorities.
- MASTERMAN, C. F. G., and others. To colonise England: a plea for a policy. 1907. ... P 503
Series of articles by various writers, the purpose of which is "to indicate the nature of the disease that afflicts English Agriculture, to describe the success that has attended the small holding where it has been established in this country, and to indicate the reforms necessary to give the peasant the freest possible access to the soil."—*Introduction*.
- NASSE, E. On the agricultural community of the middle ages and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England; transl. by H. A. Ouvry. 1871. ... P 504
- NICHOLSON, J. S. Relations of rents, wages, and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. (S.S.S.). 1906. ... P 101
- OGILVY, A. J. A colonist's plea for land nationalisation. *In his* Third factor of production. (S.S.S.). 1898. ... P 352
- POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. Land laws. (E.C.S.). 1887. ... P 505
Treatise on the principles and leading features of the land laws of England, considered historically.
- PROBYN, J. W., *Editor*. Systems of land tenure in various countries. [1881]. ... P 506
Contents.—Tenure of land in Ireland, by M. Longfield. Law and custom of primogeniture, by G. C. Brodrick. Land laws of England, by C. W. Hoskyns. Tenure of land in India, by Sir G. Campbell. Land system of France, by T. F. C. Leslie. Russian agrarian legislation of 1861, by J. Faucher. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century; Duchy of Hesse, by R. B. D. Morier. Land system of Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye. Farm land and land laws of the United States, by C. M. Fisher.
- STUBBS, Charles William. Land and the labourers: facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. (S.S.S.). 1893. ... P 507, 508
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Land nationalisation: its necessity and its aims; with appendix on the nationalisation of house property. (S.S.S.). 1892. ... P 509
A comparison of the system of landlord and tenant with that of occupying ownership in their influence on the well-being of the people.
- WICKSTEED, Charles. Land for the people: how to obtain it and how to manage it. 1894. ... P 510
- 333.2 Community Ownership.**
- MAIDLOW, John M., and others. Six essays on commons preservation. 1867. ... P 511
Contents.—Law of commons and open spaces and the rights of the public therein, by J. M. Maidlow. Legal and historical aspects of the question as to the preservation of commons in the neighbourhood of the metropolis, by W. P. Beale. Ancient and modern rights of Lords and Commons in reference to manorial waste lands, by O. Crump. Preservation of commons; legal and historical aspects of the question, by H. H. Hocking. Preservation of commons in the neighbourhood of the metropolis, by R. Hunter. Preservation of commons near London and large towns, by E. Lockhart.

- SLATER, Gilbert. English peasantry and the enclosure of common fields; with an intro. by the Earl of Carrington. *Maps, illus.* 1907. P 512

333.3 Private Ownership. Manors.

- HONE, Nathaniel J. The manor and manorial records. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* 1906. ... P 513

Portrays the main features of the English manor, and gives a selection of manorial documents, chiefly from original sources, with the view of illustrating the text. Has a "bibliography of manorial literature."

- VINOGRADOFF, P. Growth of the manor. 1905.... P 514

- , *Editor.* Oxford studies in social and legal history, vol. 2. 1910.... P 175

Contains "Types of manorial structure in the Northern Danelaw," by F. M. Stenton, and "Customary rents," by N. Neilson.

333.38 Small Holdings.

- GREEN, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. (S.S.S.). *Illus.* 1896. P 498

- JEBB, L. Small holdings of England: a survey of various existing systems. *Illus.* 1907. ... P 515

- ONSLOW, Hillier William, 4th Earl of. Landlords and allotments: the history and present condition of the allotment system. 1886. ... P 516

333.7 Forests.

- COX, J. Charles. Royal forests of England. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* 1905. ... P 517

334 CO-OPERATION.

- A., M. Co-operation in land tillage. [1881]. ... P 518

- AVES, Ernest. Co-operative industry. [1907]. ... P 519

- DALLET, *Madame, and others.* Twenty-eight years of co-partnership at Guise; transl. by A. Williams. *Port., illus.* 1908. ... P 44

- HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Co-operative movement to-day. (S.Q.T.). 1891. ... P 588

- History of co-operation; revised and completed. *Port.* 1908. ... P 72

- History of the Rochdale pioneers. (S.S.S.). 1893. ... P 520

- Self-help a hundred years ago. (S.S.S.). 1890. ... P 521

- KELLY, Edmond. Practical programme for working men. (S.S.S.). 1906. ... P 522

Argues for the substitution of co-operation for competition whenever and wherever practically possible.

- LLOYD, Henry Demarest. Labor co-partnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employé, and consumer share in ownership, management and results. *Illus.* 1898. ... P 523

- PIZZAMIGLIO, Luigi. Distributing co-operative societies: an essay on social economy. (S.S.S.). 1891. ... P 526

Has a bibliography.

- WEBB (née Potter), Beatrice. Co-operative movement in Great Britain. (S.S.S.). *Maps.* 1891. ... P 524, 525

Contains a Bibliography of the industrial revolution; list of parliamentary papers, dealing with labour questions in the nineteenth century.

- WOLFF, Henry W. Co-operative banking: its principles and practice; with a chapter on co-operative mortgage-credit. 1907. ... P 85

334.7 Friendly Societies.

- BRABROOK, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare. (V.E.S.). 1898. ... P 527

- SCRATCHLEY, Arthur. Practical treatise on friendly societies for sickness pay, life-assurance, and pensions; with a guide to the formation of old age funds, on the plan of building societies. 1878. ... P 528

- WILKINSON, J. Prome. Mutual thrift. (S.Q.T.). 1891. ... P 529

Historical account of the organizations for the practice of mutual thrift, during the nineteenth century. Has a "List of principal authorities consulted."

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

RELIGION.

- CLAY, Rotha Mary. Hermits and anchorities of England. (*Antiquary's books. Illus.* 1914. ... T 446
 "The aim of this book is to give a picture of the daily life of the lonely dwellers in fen and forest, hillside and cliff, cloister and churchyard, and to show something of the way in which their influence made itself felt."—*Introduction*. Has references to Norwich and other places in Norfolk.
- EUCKEN, Rudolf. Can we still be Christians? transl. by Lucy J. GIBSON. 1914. ... T 448
 The author concludes "Our answer is that we not only can but must be Christians—only, however, on the one condition that Christianity be recognised as a progressive historic movement still in the making, that it be shaken free from the numbing influence of ecclesiasticism and placed upon a broader foundation."
- HEATH, Sidney. Pilgrim life in the middle ages. *Illus.* 1911. ... T 450
 Collection of detailed information on relics and shrines, holy wells, pilgrims' itineraries, costumes, inns, etc., and on the religious customs and observances associated with mediæval religious pilgrimages in England. Has a chapter on "Our Lady of Walsingham, and other Norfolk shrines."

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- BONNEY, T. G. Building of the Alps. *Illus.* 1912. ... S 915
 Description of the physical geography and natural history of the Alpine chain, with a discussion of the various theories regarding the history of its structure.
- CLODD, Edward. Childhood of the world; new edition. 1914. ... S 454
 Simple account of man's origin and history, describing his first tools, dwellings, language, writing, games, etc., and his advance from lower to higher stages of religious belief.
- HARMER, F. W. The Pliocene mollusca of Great Britain. (*Palæontographical Society*). Part I. *Illus.* 1914. ... S 913
 The first part of a valuable monograph on Crag Mollusca by an eminent authority who has made important investigations during the past fifty years. It is intended as a supplement to S. V. Wood's *Monograph of the Crag Mollusca*, 2 v. 1848-56; supplements 1872-74, 1879, 1882. The 24 plates are an important feature of the work.
- PYCRAFT, W. P. Courtship of animals. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 916
 Study of the courtship of beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles and insects. Contends that beasts and man are stirred by the same emotions, and that "The Fever of Love runs as high in them as in ourselves."

USEFUL ARTS.

- CASE, Gerald O. Coast sand dunes, sand pits, and sand wastes. *Illus.* 1914. ... S 2325
 A practical work, the chief object of which is "to draw attention to the advantages of collecting the inblown sand in the formation of a large coast protection dune, which when built up by the wind, under the guidance of man, to a proper height and inclination, serves several useful purposes."—*Preface*. Has references to the Norfolk coast.
- LORD, D. Lawrence-. Modern boot-repairer. *Illus.* 1914. ... S 2321
 A practical work of instruction, dealing with all phases of repairing by and in conjunction with machinery, for the use of boot retailers, repairers, and self-students.
- WRYDE, J. Saxby. British lighthouses: their history and romance. *Illus.* 1913. ... S 2324
 Popular historical account of British lighthouses and other sea-marks from the time of the Roman occupation. Has chapters on Wrecks and Wreckers, Life-boats, and the Lighthouse Authorities, and a bibliography.

FINE ARTS.

- BOND, Francis. Wood carvings in English churches. 2 v. *Illus.* 1910:—
 v. 1. Misericords. ... N 1114
 v. 2. Stalls and tabernacle work. Bishops' thrones and chancel chairs. ... N 1115
 Has bibliographies.
- BURGESS, Fred. W. Chats on old coins. *Illus.* 1913. ... N 1103
 Popular account of the coins of ancient Greece and Rome, and of Great Britain and her dependencies, together with chapters on tokens of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. Has a bibliography.

- HATTON, Richard G. Figure composition. *Illus.* 1910. ... N 1105
 A companion volume to the author's *Figure drawing*, N 278. Deals with the relation of the figure to ornamentation and architecture, the conception of the subject, gesture in relation to action, telling the story, etc.
- JOHNSON, George Lindsay. Photography in colours: a text-book for amateurs and students of physics; with a chapter on cinematography in the colours of nature; second edition. *Illus.* 1914. ... N
- TALBOT, Frederick A. Practical cinematography and its applications. *Illus.* 1913. ... N 1106
 Not a technical treatise, but a popular account of the fundamental principles of cinematography, and the apparatus employed in its many varied applications.

LITERATURE.

- BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich, Editor.* A paradise of English poetry. 2 v. 1893. ... M 2533
 An anthology of English verse by dead poets, arranged under the following subjects: Love, Home Affections and Friendships, Man, Patriotism, Art, Romance, Nature, Pastorals, Death, and Religion.
- BROOKE, Stopford A. Ten more plays of Shakespeare. 1913. ... M 2534
Contents.—Much ado about nothing. Twelfth night, Julius Caesar, Hamlet. Measure for measure. Othello. King Lear. King John. Henry IV. Henry V.
- BRYCE, James, *Viscount.* University and historical addresses. 1913. ... M 2535
 Addresses delivered during the author's residence in the United States as Ambassador of Great Britain, covering a wide range of subjects.
- HADOW, Grace E. Chaucer and his times. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1914]. M 2532
Contents.—Chaucer's life and times. Chaucer's works. Chaucer's treatment of his sources, Chaucer's character-drawing. Chaucer's humour. Chaucer's descriptive power. Some views of Chaucer's on men and things. Chaucer's influence. Bibliography.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- AMUNDSEN, Roald. The South Pole: an account of the Norwegian antarctic expedition in the "Fram," 1910-1912; transl. by A. G. Chater. 2 v. *Maps, ports., illus.* 1912. ... H 995
- COX, J. Charles. Cambridgeshire. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus.* 1914... H 997
- ENOCK, C. Reginald. Ecuador: its ancient and modern history, topography and natural resources, industrial and social development. *Maps, illus.* 1914. ... H 990
- FITCHETT, W. H. Deeds that won the Empire: historic battle scenes [1759-1815]. *Ports.* 1898. ... H 2365
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY. Archæology; ed. by G. L. Gomme. 2 v. 1886:—
 v. 1. Geologic and prehistoric remains. Early historic remains. Sepulchral remains. Encampments, earthworks, etc. ... H 986
 v. 2. Stones and stone circles. Miscellaneous antiquities; British period. Early Anglo-Saxon remains. Anglo-Saxon local antiquities. Anglo-Saxon ornaments, etc. Late Anglo-Saxon antiquities. Scandinavian antiquities. ... H 987
 — Manners and customs; edited by G. L. Gomme. 1885. ... H 978
 — Popular superstitions; edited by G. L. Gomme. 1884. ... H 979
- HUTTON, W. H. Highways and byways in Shakespeare's country. *Illus.* 1914. ... H 991
- LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war [1740-86]. (*Epochs of modern history*). *Maps, plans.* 1888. ... H 2371
- MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities; transl. by Bishop Percy; revised by I. A. Blackwell. 1847. ... H 2357
 Historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians.
- MOLTKE, Count Helmuth von. The Franco-German war of 1870-71. *Map.* 1893. ... H 2367
- OMAN, C. W. C. Wellington's army, 1809-1814. *Illus.* 1912. ... H 2344
 Deals with the daily life, manners, composition, organization, and leaders of the Peninsular army. Has a bibliography.
- PEACOCK, Wadham. Albania: the foundling state of Europe. *Illus.* 1914. ... H 993
- PEMBERTON, T. EDGAR. Dickens's London; or, London in the works of Charles Dickens. 1876. ... H 985

- RAMBAUD, Alfred. History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1882 ; transl. by L. B. Lang ; ed. by N. H. Dole ; including a history of the Turko-Russian war of 1877-78 from the best authorities. 3 v. *Ports.* H 2368
- ROSE, J. H. The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. (*Camb. hist. ser.*). *Maps.* 1894. ... H 2370
- Has a list of authorities.
- SENIOR, Nassau W. Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the second empire ; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. 1878. ... H 2358
- SNELL, F. J. Customs of old England. *Illus.* 1911. ... H 977
- Deals with old English customs chiefly in their fundamental relations to the organized life of the middle ages. Arranged under the following headings ; Ecclesiastical, Academic, Judicial, Urban, Rural, and Domestic.
- SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. [1877]. ... H 2361
- Series of political sketches and personal reminiscences of thirty years of Irish public life.
- TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789, and on the causes which led to that event ; transl. by H. Reeve. 1873. ... H 2369
- TREMEARNE, A. J. N. Hausa superstitions and customs ; an introduction to the folk-lore and the folk. *Map, illus.* 1913. ... H 984
- WHITMAN, Sidney. Turkish memories. *Port.* 1914. ... H 994
- The author writes on behalf of the Moslem Turk, and endeavours to clear him of the opprobrium with which he is usually regarded.
- WOLLASTON, Alexander F. R. From Ruwenzori to the Congo : a naturalist's journey across Africa. *Illus.* 1908. ... H 948
- The author was a member of the British Museum expedition sent out in 1905 to make collections of the rich fauna and flora of the region. The book has not a scientific object, but aims at giving the general impressions of the journey.

BIOGRAPHY.

- CAVOUR, Camillo.
- ORSI, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810-1861. (*Heroes of the nations*). *Ports., illus.* 1914. ... B 1871
- CHARLES XII., *King of Sweden*.
- BROWNING, Oscar. Charles XII. of Sweden. *Port.* 1899. ... B 1875
- HAMILTON, *Lady Emma*.
- TURQUAN, Joseph and Jules d'Auriac. A great adventuress : Lady Hamilton and the revolution in Naples, 1753-1815. *Ports., illus.* 1914. ... B 1854
- NAPOLEON I.
- JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon : a short biography. *Maps.* 1910. ... B 1874
- MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. (*Heroes of the nations*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1893. ... B 1781
- SUFFIELD, Charles Harbord, *5th Baron*. My memories, 1830-1913 ; edited by Alys Lowth. *Ports., illus.* 1913. ... B 1873
- LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. 1854-56 :—
- v. 1. Nelson. Heloise. Christopher Columbus. Bernard de Palissy, the potter. Roostam. Marcus Tullius Cicero. ... B 1148
- v. 2. Socrates. Jacquard. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Homer. Guttenberg. Fenelon. ... B 1149
- v. 3. William Tell. Madame de Sévigné. Milton. Antar. Bossuet. ... B 1150

FICTION.

- BINDLOSS, Harold. A sower of wheat. ... F 2998
- BIRMINGHAM, George A., *pseud.* (*Rev. J. O. Hannay*). The lost tribes... F 2999
- BONE, David W. The brassboulder. ... F 3026
- CONRAD, Joseph. Chance. ... F 3001
- CROCKETT, S. R. A tatter of scarlet : adventurous episodes of the Commune in the Midi, 1871. ... F 3002
- DOON, E. L., *pseud.* Joan's green year : letters from the manor farm to her brother in India. ... F 3003
- GLASS, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter. ... F 2996

HABBERTON, John.	Helen's babies; and, Other people's children.	... F	3005
HOCKING, Joseph.	The birthright: the adventurous history of Jasper Pennington of Pennington in the county of Cornwall.	... F	3006
HOWARD, Keble.	So the world wags.	... F	3008
KENNEDY, Bart.	The vicissitudes of Flynn.	... F	3009
KING, Basil.	The way home.	... F	3010
LE FEUVRE, Amy.	The chateau by the lake.	... F	3029
LONDON, Jack.	Valley of the moon.	... F	3013
LYALL, David, <i>pseud.</i>	Bond or free.	... F	3014
MASON, A. E. W.	Witness for the defence.	... F	3017
MENDI, Gladys.	Parentage.	... F	3030
ORCZY, Baroness (now Mrs. M. Barstow).	I will repay.	... F	3031
PERRIN, Alice.	Happy hunting ground.	... F	3018
PHILLIPOTS, Eden.	The joy of youth.	... F	3033
SCHUMACHER, Henry.	The fair enchantress: a romance of Lady Hamilton's early years.	... F	3034
— Nelson's last love.		... F	3035
Sequel to " <i>The fair enchantress</i> ," F 3034.			
VACHELL, Horace Annesley.	Quinneys.	... F	3021

JUVENILE FICTION.

KER, David.	Cossack and czar.	... J	633
— Swept out to sea.		... J	634
— Vanished!		... J	635
— The wizard king: a story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe.		... J	636
KINGSTON, W. H. G.	Peter Trawl: the adventures of a whaler.	... J	684
LE FEUVRE, Amy.	The buried ring.	... J	682
— Christina and the boys.		... J	683
MARCHANT, Bessie.	Among hostile hordes: a story of the Tai-ping rebellion.	... J	675
— The girls of Wakenside.		... J	678
— In perilous times: a tale of old Canterbury.		... J	674
— Maisie's discovery.		... J	679
MEADE, L. T. (Mrs. Toulmin Smith).	Playmates.	... J	639
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. M. L.	Greyling Towers.	... J	642
— Imogen.		... J	643
PRICE, Eleanor C.	Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon.	... J	650
ST. LEGER, Hugh.	The "Rover's" quest.	... J	651
STABLES, Gordon.	Little gipsy lass.	... J	652
SURREY, George.	Mid clash of swords: a story of the sack of Rome.	... J	660
VAIZEY, Mrs. George de Horne.	Daughters of a genius.	... J	656
WHITFIELD, J. M.	"Tom" who was Rachel.	... J	673

MEN & MOVEMENTS IN MODERN EUROPE.

The following is a select list of books in the Lending and Reference Departments on the subjects of the series of University Extension Lectures on "MEN AND MOVEMENTS IN MODERN EUROPE," which will be given by Mr. J. TRAVIS MILLS, M.A., at the Technical Institute, commencing on Friday, 25th September, at 8 p.m. The books recommended in the Lecturer's Official Syllabus of Lectures, and those specially recommended by him, have an asterisk (*)

GENERAL.

*Cambridge Modern History; planned by Lord Acton, vols. 7-13, 1903-1911.

*FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. *Maps.* 1895. ... H 1650

*LODGE, R. History of modern Europe, 1453 to 1878. 1887. ... H 1633

Reference

PETER THE GREAT.

- *HASSALL, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715-1789. (*Periods of European hist.*) 1905. ... H 1635
- *MORFILL, W. R. Russia [861-1889]. (*Story of the nations*). 1890. ... H 2324
- *RAMBAUD, Alfred. History of Russia, to 1882. 3 v. ... H 2368

PETER THE GREAT.

- BAIN, R. N. Peter I. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 21, 1911, pp. 288-291. ... Reference
- *— Peter the Great and his pupils. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 5, 1908, pp. 518-557. ... Reference
- *BROWNING, Oscar. Peter the Great. *Port.* 1908. ... B 1392
- *WALISZEWSKI, K. Peter the Great; transl. by Lady Mary Loyd. 2 v. *Port.* 1897. ... B 1393

CHARLES XII.

- *BAIN, R. N. Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. (*Heroes of the nations*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1895. ... B 615
- *— Charles XII. and the great Northern war. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 5, 1908, pp. 584-615. ... Reference
- *BROWNING, Oscar. Charles XII. of Sweden. 1899. ... B 1875

FREDERICK THE GREAT.

- *Cambridge Modern History, vol. 6, 1909. ... Reference
- Articles on "The war of the Austrian succession," by C. T. Atkinson and E. Daniels; "The seven years' war," by E. Daniels; "Frederick the Great and his successor," by E. Daniels and O. Höttsch.
- *CARLYLE, Thomas. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 v. ... B 867-871
- *HASSALL, Arthur. The Balance of power, 1715-1789. 1905. ... H 1635
- *HENDERSON, E. F. Short history of Germany, A.D. 9-1871. 1913. ... H 2373
- *LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war [1740-86]. (*Epochs of modern history*). 1888. ... H 2371
- *MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord*. Frederick the Great. In *his Essays*. M 1480, 1481, 1482
- MENZEL, W. History of Germany [to 1842]. 3 v. 1852. ... H 1991
- *REDDAWAY, W. F. Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. (*Heroes of the nations*). 1904. ... B 872
- SIME, James, and W. A. PHILLIPS. Frederick II. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 52-56. ... Reference

EXPANSION OF ENGLAND DURING THE 18th. CENTURY.

- *BANCROFT, G. History of the United States [1492-1776]. 7 v. 1854-61. H 2255-2257
- *Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 7: The United States. 1903. ... Reference
- EGERTON, H. E. Origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government. 1904.... ... P 254
- *JOSE, A. W. Growth of the Empire. 1901. ... P 584
- *LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1878-90. ... H 1896-1903
- *LUDLOW, J. M. War of American independence, 1775-1783. (*Epochs of modern history*). 1912. ... H 2375
- PAYNE, E. J. History of European colonies. 1878. ... P 263
- *SEELEY, Sir J. R. The expansion of England. 1883. ... P 265
- *SMITH, Goldwin. United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. 1893. ... H 2270
- *TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. The American revolution. 4 v. *Maps*. 1905-7:—
 Parts I. and II. 3 v.—1766-76. ... H 2271-2273
 Part. III. Saratoga and Brandywine. Valley Forge. England and France at war. H 2274
- *— George the Third and Charles Fox: the concluding part of the American revolution. Vol. 1. *Map*. 1912. ... H 2296

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

- ACTON, J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton, *Lord*. Lectures on the French revolution; ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1910. ... H 2024
- ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe, 1774-1815. 14 v. 1860. ... Reference

- BELLOC, Hilaire. The French revolution. (*Home university lib.*).
[1911]. ... H 2027
- *BURKE, Edmund. Reflections on the revolution in France. *In his Works*. ... M 1643, 2526
- *Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 8: The French revolution. 1904. Reference
- CARLYLE, Thomas. French revolution: a history; ed. with intro. by C. R. L. Fletcher. 3 v. 1902. ... H 2312
- GARDINER, B. M. French revolution, 1789-95. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*).
Maps. 1890. ... H 2029
- LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the Girondists. 3 v. *Ports*. 1848. ... H 2030
- LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1878-90. ... H 1896-1903
- MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. *Maps*. [1892]. ... H 2031
- *MALLET, C. E. The French revolution. (*Univ. exten. man.*). 1906. H 2377
- *MIGNET, F. A. History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. 1889. ... H 2032
- MONTAGUE, F. C. The French revolution. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 154-171. ... Reference
- REICH, Emil. The French revolution. *In his* "Foundations of modern Europe," pp. 26-46. 1904. ... H 1647
- *ROSE, J. H. The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894. H 2370
- *STEPHENS, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815 (*Periods of European history*). 1904. ... H 1649
- SYMES, J. E. The French revolution, 1789-95. (*Univ. exten. ser.*).
Map. 1892. ... H 2035, 2036
- *THIERS, A. History of the French revolution [1787-99]. 1875. ... H 2037
- *TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789, and on the causes which led to that event. 1873. H 2369
- *YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France, 1787-9. 1890. ... H 415
- DANTON, Georges-Jacques.
BEESLY, A. H. Life of Danton. *Ports*. 1899. ... B 729
- *BELLOC, Hilaire. Danton: a study. *Port*. ... B 730
- MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Danton. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 7, 1910, pp. 817-819. ... Reference
- DIDEROT, Denis.
*MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. 1891... B 767
— Diderot. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 8, 1910, pp. 204-206. Reference
- MIRABEAU, G. Honoré Riquetti, Comte de.
STEPHENS, H. Morse. Mirabeau. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 18, 1911, pp. 566-570.... Reference
- *WILLERT, P. F. Mirabeau. (*Foreign statesmen*). 1913. ... B 1877
- ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien.
*BELLOC, Hilaire. Robespierre: a study. *Port*. 1901. ... B 1855
Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 23, 1911, pp. 416-420. Reference
- LEWES, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre; with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. 1849. ... B 1517
- *MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Robespierre. *In his* "Critical miscellanies," vol. 1. 1908. ... M 1501
- ROLAND, Madame.
*BLIND, Mathilde. Madame Roland. (*Eminent women*). 1886. ... B 1522
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. Confessions. *Illus*. 1875. ... B 1534
GRAHAM, H. G. Rousseau. (*Foreign classics for English readers*). 1882. ... B 1535
- *MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Rousseau. 2 v. 1873. ... B 1536
SAINTSBURY, G. Rousseau. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 23, 1911, pp. 775-778. ... Reference
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.
HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Voltaire. (*Foreign classics for English readers*). 1877. ... B 1751
- *MORLEY, John, *Lord*. Voltaire. 1872. ... B 1752
SAINTSBURY, G. Voltaire. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 28, 1911, pp. 199-205. ... Reference

NAPOLEON.

- BOURRIENNE, M. de. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 v. 1831. ... B 1315
 Cambridge Modern History, vol. 9: Napoleon. 1906. ... Reference
 *JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon: a short biography. 1910. ... B 1874
 *MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Napoleon. (*Heroes of the nations*). 1893. ... B 1781
 REICH, Emil. Napoleon. *In his* "Foundations of modern Europe," pp. 47-126. 1904. ... H 1647
 *ROSE, John Holland. Life of Napoleon I., including new materials from the British official records. 2 v. *Map, port.* 1910. ... B 1438
 — Personality of Napoleon. 1912. ... B 1319
 — The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894. ... H 2370
 — Napoleon. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 19, 1911, pp. 190-211 Reference
 ROSEBURY, Lord. Napoleon: the last phase. 1900. ... B 1320
 *SEELEY, Sir J. R. Short history of Napoleon the First. *Port.* 1886. B 1321
 *NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14. 6 v. *Maps.* 1860. ... H 2109-2111
 *OMAN, Charles. History of the Peninsular war [1807-10]. 3 v. *Maps, ports.* 1902-8:—

- v. 1. From treaty of Fontainebleau to battle of Corunna. ... H 2112
 v. 2. From battle of Corunna to end of Talavera campaign. ... H 2113
 v. 3. Ocaña, Cadiz, Bussaco, Torres Vedras. ... H 2114

- ROBINSON, C. W. Peninsular war. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 21, 1911, pp. 90-98. ... Reference
 *MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. 1892. ... H 2031
 MAUDE, F. N., and D. HANNAY. Napoleonic campaigns. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 19, 1911, pp. 216-236. ... Reference
 *SEELEY, Sir J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age [1757-1831]. 3 v. *Maps, ports.* 1878. ... B 1653
 *STEPHENS, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. (*Periods of European history*). 1904. ... H 1649
 *THIERS, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 12 v. 1893-4. ... Reference

BISMARCK AND THE FOUNDING OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

- ATKINSON, C. F., and F. N. MAUDE. Franco-German war. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 9, 1910, pp. 6-14. ... Reference
 Cambridge Modern History, vol. 11, 1909. ... Reference

Articles on "Liberalism and nationality in Germany and Austria," by F. Meinecke; "The revolution and the reaction in Germany and Austria," by A. W. Ward; "Austria, Prussia and the Germanic confederation," by H. Friedjung; "Bismarck and German unity," by G. Roloff; "The Franco-German war," by F. Maurice.

- CASELL's History of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. 2 v. ... H 2360
 *FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. 1895. ... H 1650
 HARRISON, Frederic. Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. *In his* "National and social problems." 1908. ... P 157
 HENDERSON, E. F. Short history of Germany, A.D. 9-1871. 1913. ... H 2373
 HOLLAND, A. W., and W. A. PHILLIPS. Germany: History. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 832-901. ... Reference
 *HOOPER, G. Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire, 1870. 1911. ... H 2374
 *MALLESON, G. B. The refounding of the German empire, 1848-1871. 1904. ... H 2376
 *MOLTKE, Count Helmuth von. The Franco-German war of 1870-71. 1893. ... H 2367
 ONCKEN, H. The German empire. *In* "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 12, 1910, pp. 134-173. ... Reference
 ZOLA, Emile. La débâcle. ... M 2110
 — Translation (The downfall). ... F 2434

NAPOLEON III.

- THOMAS, A. Napoleon III. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 19, 1911, pp. 211-216. ... Reference

BISMARCK, Prince von.

- Table-talk ; ed. with an intro. by C. Lowe. *Port.* 1895. ... B 465
 Based on Herr von Poschinger's five volumes of Bismarck's table talk.
 BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck : some secret pages of his history. 3 v. 1898. B 467
 — Our chancellor : sketches for a historical picture ; transl. by W. Beatty-Kingston. 2 v. 1884. ... B 468
 *HEADLAM, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. (*Heroes of the nations*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1899. ... B 470
 — Bismarck. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 4, 1910, pp. 5-9. Reference
 LOWE, Charles. Prince Bismarck : an historical biography. 2 v. 1885. B 471

MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBALDI, AND THE MAKING OF ITALIAN UNITY.

- ATKINSON, C. F. Italian wars. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 14, 1910, pp. 912-919. ... Reference
 Cambridge Modern History, vol. 11, 1909. ... Reference
 Articles on "Italy in revolution," by E. Masi ; "Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy," by E. Masi ; "The completion of Italian unity," by E. Masi and C. Segré ; "Rome and the Vatican Council, 1846-70," by G. A. Fawkes.
 HARRISON, Frederic. The making of Italy : Cavour, Garibaldi. In his "National and social problems." 1908. ... P 157
 HUNT, William. History of Italy [476-1870]. *Maps.* 1883. ... H 2055
 *MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Countess. Italian characters in the epoch of unification. 1890. ... B 1878
Contents — Ricasoli. Settembrini. G. Martinego. Manin. The Poerios. C. d'Azeglio. Mameli. Bassi. Bixio. The Cairolis.
 *—The liberation of Italy, 1815-1870. *Ports.* 1910. ... H 2378
 OKEY, Thomas. United Italy. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 12, 1910, pp. 213-242.... Reference
 *ORSI, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1900. ... H 2056
 PROBYN, John Webb. Italy from 1815 to 1890. *Maps.* 1891. ... H 2057
 *TREVELYAN, George M. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... H 2062
 Has a bibliography.
 *—Garibaldi and the thousand. *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... H 2061
 Continuation of the author's *Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic*, describing the landing at Marsala and the capture of Palermo in May, 1860. Has a bibliography.
 *—Garibaldi and the making of Italy. *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... H 2060
 A sequel to *Garibaldi and the Thousand*, tracing the events by which the original achievement of the Thousand led to the formation of the Italian Kingdom. Has a bibliography.
MAZZINI, Joseph.
 BLACK, J. S. Mazzini. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 17, 1911, pp. 942-945. ... Reference
 *KING, Bolton. Mazzini. *Ports.* 1902. ... B 1258
 Has a bibliography.
 *MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Mazzini. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. ... B 322, 323
CAVOUR, Camillo B., Count.
 *MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Cavour. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. B 322, 323
 VILLARI, L. Cavour. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 5, 1910, pp. 582-586. ... Reference
GARIBALDI, Giuseppe.
 *MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Garibaldi. In his "Makers of modern Italy." B 322, 323
 STEED, H. Wickham. Garibaldi. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 446-447. ... Reference
VICTOR EMMANUEL II., King of Italy.
 GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II., first King of Italy. B 1738
 VILLARI, L. Victor Emmanuel II. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 28, 1911, pp. 26-28. ... Reference

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
—NORWICH.—

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,
—NORWICH.—

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-** Suit **37/6**
Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.